2020-2021 Undergraduate Calendar

The information published in this Undergraduate Calendar outlines the rules, regulations, curricula, programs and fees for the 2020-2021 academic year, including the Summer Semester 2020, the Fall Semester 2020 and the Winter Semester 2021. For your convenience the Undergraduate Calendar is available in PDF format.

If you wish to link to the Undergraduate Calendar please refer to the Linking Guidelines.

The University is a full member of:

Universities Canada

Contact Information:

University of Guelph Guelph, Ontario, Canada

N1G 2W1

519-824-4120

https://www.uoguelph.ca

Revision Information:

Date	Description
February 4, 2020	Initial Publication
July 7, 2020	Second Publication
July 28, 2020	Third Publication



Disclaimer

University of Guelph 2020

The information published in this Undergraduate Calendar outlines the rules, regulations, curricula, programs and fees for the 2020-2021 academic year, including the Summer Semester 2020, the Fall Semester 2020 and the Winter Semester 2021.

The University reserves the right to change without notice any information contained in this calendar, including but not limited to that related to tuition and other fees, standards of admission, course delivery or format, continuation of study, and the offering or requirements for the granting of, degrees or diplomas in any or all of its programs. The publication of this calendar does not bind the University to the provision of courses, programs, schedules of study, or facilities as listed herein.

The University will not be liable for any failure or delay in performance arising out of any cause or causes beyond its reasonable control. Such causes may include but are not limited to fire, strike, lock-out, inability to procure materials or trades, war, mass-casualty event, flood, local, regional or global outbreak of disease or other public health emergency, social distancing or quarantine restriction, legislative or regulatory requirements, unusually severe weather, failure of public utility or common carrier, or attacks or other malicious act, including but not limited to attacks on or through the internet, or any internet service, telecommunications provider or hosting facility.

In March 2020 the World Health Organization declared a global pandemic of the virus leading to COVID-19. The Governments of Canada, the Province of Ontario, and local Governments responded to the pandemic with legislative amendments, controls, orders, by-laws, requests and requirements (collectively, the "Governmental Response"). It is uncertain how long the pandemic, and the related Governmental Response, will continue, and it is unknown whether there may be a resurgence of the virus leading to COVID-19 or any mutation thereof (collectively, the "Virus") and resulting or supplementary renewed Government Response. Without limiting the foregoing paragraph, the University shall not be liable for costs associated with any failure or delay in performance arising out of:

a. the continued spread of the Virus;

b. the continuation of or renewed Governmental Response to control the spread of the Virus; and

c. a University decision, made on an organization-wide basis and in good faith, to control the spread of the Virus, even if exceeding the then current specific Government Response. In particular, the COVID-19 pandemic may necessitate a revision of the format of course offerings such that courses are offered in whole or in part on an alternate delivery model to in-person classes. Tuition and mandatory fees have been set regardless of the method of instruction and will not be refunded in the event instruction occurs remotely for any part of the academic year.

Dates or times of performance including the Schedule of Dates may be extended as appropriate and the University will notify students promptly of the existence and nature of such delay and shall, so far as practicable, use reasonable efforts to minimize and mitigate any such delay or non-performance.

In the event of a discrepancy between a print version (downloaded) and the Web version, the Web version will apply,

Published by: Enrolment Services

Collection, Use and Disclosure of Personal Information

Personal information is collected under the authority of the University of Guelph Act (1964), and in accordance with Ontario's Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FIPPA) http://www.e-laws.gov.on.ca/index.html. This information is used by University officials in order to carry out their authorized academic and administrative responsibilities and also to establish a relationship for alumni and development purposes. Certain personal information is disclosed to external agencies, including the Ontario Universities Application Centre, the Ministry of Training, Colleges and Universities, and Statistics Canada, for statistical and planning purposes, and is disclosed to other individuals or organizations in accordance with the Office of Registrarial Services Departmental Policy on the Release of Student Information. For details on the use and disclosure of this information call the Office of Registrarial Services at the University at (519) 824-4120 or see http://www.uoguelph.ca/registrar/registrar/ridex.cfm?index.

Disclosure of Personal Information to the Ontario Ministry of Colleges and Universities

The University of Guelph is required to disclose personal information such as characteristics and educational outcomes to the Minister of Colleges and Universities under s. 15 of the Ministry of Training, Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1990, Chapter M.19, as amended. The Ministry collects this data for purposes including but not limited to planning, allocating and administering public funding to colleges, universities and other post-secondary educational and training institutions.

Amendments made to the Ministry of Training, Colleges and Universities Act, authorizing the collection and use of personal information from colleges and universities by the Minister which were set out in Schedule 5 of the Childcare Modernization Act, 2014, came into force on March 31, 2015.

The amendments strengthen the ability of the Minister to directly or indirectly collect and use personal information about students as required to conduct research and analysis, including longitudinal studies, and statistical activities conducted by or on behalf of the Ministry for purposes that relate to post-secondary education and training, including,

- i. understanding the transition of students from secondary school to post-secondary education and training,
- ii. understanding student participation and progress, mobility and learning and employment outcomes,
- iii. understanding linkages among universities, colleges, secondary schools and other educational and training institutions prescribed by regulation,
- iv. understanding trends in post-secondary education or training program choices made by students,
- v. understanding sources and patterns of student financial resources, including financial assistance and supports provided by government and post-secondary educational and training institutions,
- vi. planning to enhance the affordability and accessibility of post-secondary education and training and the quality and effectiveness of the post-secondary sector,
- vii. identifying conditions or barriers that inhibit student participation, progress, completion and transition to employment or future post-secondary educational or training opportunities, and
- viii. developing key performance indicators.

Information that the University is required to provide includes but is not limited to: first, middle and last name, Ontario Educational Number, citizenship, date of birth, gender, first three digits of a student's postal code, mother tongue, degree program and major(s) in which the student is enrolled, year of study and whether the student has transferred from another institution.

Further information on the collection and use of student-level enrolment-related data can be obtained from the Ministry of Colleges and Universities website: <u>https://www.ontario.ca/</u> <u>page/ministry-colleges-universities</u> (English) or <u>https://www.ontario.ca/fr/page/ministere-des-colleges-et-universites</u> (French) or by writing to the Director, Postsecondary Finance and Information Management Branch, Postsecondary Education Division, 7th Floor, Mowat Block, 900 Bay Street, Toronto, ON M7A 1L2.

An update on Institutional and Ministry of Training, Colleges and Universities Act Notice of Disclosure Activities is posted at <u>https://www.ontario.ca/page/ministry-colleges-universities</u> Frequently Asked Questions related to the Ministry's enrolment and OEN data activities are also posted at: <u>http://www.tcu.gov.on.ca/pegg/publications/NoticeOfCollection.pdf</u>

Authority to Disclose Personal Information to Statistics Canada

The Ministry of Colleges and Universities discloses student-level enrolment-related data it collects from the colleges and universities as required by Statistics Canada in accordance with Section 13 of the Federal Statistics Act. This gives the Ministry authority to disclose personal information in accordance with s. 42(1) (e) of FIPPA

Notification of Disclosure of Personal Information to Statistics Canada

For further information, please see the Statistics Canada's website at http://www.statcan.ca and Section XIV Statistics Canada.

Address for University Communication

Depending on the nature and timing of the communication, the University may use one of these addresses to communicate with students. Students are, therefore, responsible for checking all of the following on a regular basis:

Email Address

The University issued email address is considered an official means of communication with the student and will be used for correspondence from the University. Students are responsible for monitoring their University-issued email account regularly. See Section I--Statement of Students' Academic Responsibilities for more information.

Home Address

Students are responsible for maintaining a current mailing address with the University. Address changes can be made, in writing, through Enrolment Services.

Name Changes

The University of Guelph is committed to the integrity of its student records, therefore, each student is required to provide either on application for admission or on personal data forms required for registration, the student's complete, legal name. Any requests to change a name, by means of alteration, deletion, substitution or addition, must be accompanied by appropriate supporting documentation.

Student Confidentiality and Release of Student Information Policy Excerpt

The University undertakes to protect the privacy of each student and the confidentiality of the student's record. To this end the University shall refuse to disclose personal information to any person other than the individual to whom the information relates where disclosure would constitute an unjustified invasion of the personal privacy of that person or of any other individual. All members of the University community must respect the confidential nature of the student information which they acquire in the course of their work. Complete policy at https://uoguelph.civicweb.net/document/68892/ORSInfoReleasePolicy060610.pdf?handle=FF982F8A9AEA4076BE4F3D88147172B8.

Learning Outcomes

On December 5, 2012, the University of Guelph Senate approved five University-wide Learning Outcomes as the basis from which to guide the development of undergraduate degree programs, specializations and courses:

- 1. Critical and Creative Thinking
- 2. Literacy
- 3. Global Understanding
- 4. Communicating
- 5. Professional and Ethical Behaviour

These learning outcomes are also intended to serve as a framework through which our educational expectations are clear to students and the broader public; and to inform the process of outcomes assessment through the quality assurance process (regular reviews) of programs and departments.

An on-line guide to the learning outcomes, links to the associated skills, and detailed rubrics designed to support the development and assessment of additional program and discipline-specific outcomes, are available for reference on the Learning Outcomes website.

1. Critical and Creative Thinking

Critical and creative thinking is a concept in which one applies logical principles, after much inquiry and analysis, to solve problems with a high degree of innovation, divergent thinking and risk taking. Those mastering this outcome show evidence of integrating knowledge and applying this knowledge across disciplinary boundaries. Depth and breadth of understanding of disciplines is essential to this outcome.

In addition, Critical and Creative Thinking includes, but is not limited to, the following outcomes: Inquiry and Analysis; Problem Solving; Creativity; and Depth and Breadth of Understanding.

2. Literacy

Literacy is the ability to extract information from a variety of resources, assess the quality and validity of the material, and use it to discover new knowledge. The comfort in using quantitative literacy also exists in this definition, as does using technology effectively and developing visual literacy.

In addition, Literacy includes, but is not limited to, the following outcomes: Information Literacy, Quantitative Literacy, Technological Literacy, and Visual Literacy.

3. Global Understanding:

Global understanding encompasses the knowledge of cultural similarities and differences, the context (historical, geographical, political and environmental) from which these arise, and how they are manifest in modern society. Global understanding is exercised as civic engagement, intercultural competence and the ability to understand an academic discipline outside of the domestic context.

In addition, Global Understanding includes, but is not limited to, the following outcomes: Global Understanding, Sense of Historical Development, Civic Knowledge and Engagement, and Intercultural Competence.

4. Communicating

Communicating is the ability to interact effectively with a variety of individuals and groups, and convey information successfully in a variety of formats including oral and written communication. Communicating also comprises attentiveness and listening, as well as reading comprehension. It includes the ability to communicate and synthesize information, arguments, and analyses accurately and reliably.

In addition, Communicating includes, but is not limited to, the following outcomes: Oral Communication, Written Communication, Reading Comprehension, and Integrative Communication.

5. Professional and Ethical Behaviour

Professional and ethical behaviour requires the ability to accomplish the tasks at hand with proficient skills in teamwork and leadership, while remembering ethical reasoning behind all decisions. The ability for organizational and time management skills is essential in bringing together all aspects of managing self and others. Academic integrity is central to mastery in this outcome.

In addition, Professional and Ethical Behaviour includes, but is not limited to, the following outcomes: Teamwork, Ethical Reasoning, Leadership, and Personal Organization and Time Management

Table of Contents

Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)	. 474
The Three Semester System	
Transfer from One B.Sc. Program to Another	. 474
Program Information	. 474
Special Study Options	. 474
Doctor of Veterinary Medicine	. 475
General Program (BSCG)	. 475
Honours Programs (BSCH)	. 475
Animal Biology (ABIO)	
Applied Geomatics (AG)	
Biochemistry (BIOC)	
Biochemistry (Co-op) (BIOC:C)	
Biodiversity (BIOD)	
Biological and Medical Physics (BMPH)	
Biological and Medical Physics (Co-op) (BMPH:C)	
Biological and Pharmaceutical Chemistry (BPCH)	
Biological and Pharmaceutical Chemistry (Co-op) (BPCH:C)	
Biological Science (BIOS)	
Biology (BIOL)	
Bio-Medical Science (BIOM)	
Biomedical Toxicology (BTOX)	
Biomedical Toxicology (Co-op) (BTOX:C)	
Biotechnology (BIOT)	
Business Economics (BECN)	
Chemical Physics (CHPY)	
Chemical Physics (Co-op) (CHPY:C)	
Chemistry (CHEM)	
Chemistry (Co-op) (CHEM:C)	
Computing and Information Science (CIS)	490
Ecology (ECOL)	
Ecology (ECOL) Environmental Biology (ENVB)	
Environmental Geomatics (EG)	
Environmental Geomatics (Co-op) (EG:C)	
Food Science (FOOD)	
Food Science (FOOD) Food Science (Co-op) (FOOD:C)	493
Human Kinetics (HK)	493
Marine and Freshwater Biology (MFB)	
Marine and Freshwater Biology (MrB)	495
Mathematical Science (MSCI)	495
Mathematical Science (MSCI)	
Manemancs (MATH)	
Microbiology (Co-op) (MICR:C) Molecular Biology and Genetics (MBG)	. 490
Nanoscience (NANO)	500
Nanoscience (NANO)	
Neuroscience (NEUR)	
Nutritional and Nutraceutical Sciences (NANS)	
Physical Science (PSCI)	
Physics (PHYS)	
Physics (Co-op) (PHYS:C)	
Plant Science (PLSC)	
Statistics (STAT)	
Theoretical Physics (THPY)	
Wildlife Biology and Conservation (WBC)	
Zoology (ZOO)	. 510

Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)

The University of Guelph offers general and honours programs leading to the B.Sc. degree. The general program consists of a minimum of 15.00 credits (usually 30 semester courses) involving normally 6 semesters of study. The requirements for the honours program is a minimum of 20.00 credits (usually 40 semester courses) which may be obtained over 8 semesters of study. Some majors may require more than 20.00 credits.

The Three Semester System

Most of the B.Sc. programs operate on the three semester system. In this system each of the Fall, Winter and Summer semesters is of 12 weeks duration. Two semesters are equivalent to 1 academic year at a university on the traditional system. In the three semester system, students may vary their rate of progress towards graduation. However, since many science courses must be taken in a certain sequence and not all courses are offered each semester, most science students are required to proceed from semester to semester in restricted patterns. Furthermore, the majority of courses of the honours programs are offered only in the regular fall and winter semesters.

Additional information may be obtained from Admissions Services, Office of Registrarial Services. The three-semester system and the pass-by-course method of advancement allow considerable flexibility of program arrangement. In addition, a variety of program contents is available which the student may modify to meet individual requirements.

Transfer from One B.Sc. Program to Another

On entrance to the B.Sc. program, the student may elect to follow an intended area of specialization or to postpone this decision until a later semester. The choice of a particular program of study may be most effectively made at the end of Semester 3 or 4. Judicious selection of courses in each and every semester will allow the easiest transfer between programs without incurring the need for additional semesters of study. The program counsellor of the particular college from which it is anticipated that the majority of science courses will be taken should be consulted for advice.

Program Information

B.Sc. Program Requirements

Regulations 1-9 apply to all B.Sc. students.

1. Entry Credits

In general, the 4U /grade 12 credit or its equivalent is required in a subject area to allow entrance to the initial university course. Students who lack this requirement can remedy the deficiency by successful completion of:

BIOL*1020 for students lacking biology

CHEM*1060 for students lacking chemistry

If more than one of the above courses is taken, students are required to complete additional credits beyond the minimum total required for the degree.

2. 1st Year Science Core

All majors within the B.Sc. degree are required to complete the first year core as outlined within their major. The core consists of courses in biology, chemistry, physics and mathematical science.

3. 1000 Level Credits

If more than 7.00 credits at the 1000 level are completed, students are required to complete additional credits beyond the minimum total required for the degree.

4. 3000 and 4000 Level Credits

There is a requirement for a minimum of 6.00 science credits at the 3000- and 4000-levels with a minimum of 2.00 credits at the 4000 level.

5. Science Credits

A minimum of 16.00 science credits (usually 32 courses) is required for the honours major program. The inclusion of a minor in a non-science area involves the reduction to 14.00 science credits. A minimum of 12.00 science credits is required for the three year general B.Sc. degree. Acceptable science courses means "acceptable to the B.Sc. Program Committee". Lists of acceptable science courses are available at: <u>https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/Approved_electives</u>.

6. Liberal Education Requirement

All majors within the B.Sc. degree require a specified number of liberal education credits. The goal of the liberal education requirement is to increase breadth by requiring credits that are outside the disciplines of science with a focus in at least one of the following areas:

- Policy, operational and management practices pertaining to a practical activity, or influence of social, cultural and economic environments on such activities.
- Personal or professional growth including ethical responsibility, leadership and communication.
- Development of historical, cultural, global, artistic, social, and language competencies.

A complete listing of acceptable courses can be found at: https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/

7. Free Electives

All majors within the B.Sc. degree have a specified number of free electives. The free elective requirement can be fulfilled by any course on the B.Sc. approved science or liberal education elective list. Courses that are restricted from B.Sc. students are not eligible to fulfill the free elective requirement. This restriction is stated in the course description.

8. Double-Counting of Credits

A maximum of 2.50 credits required in a major program may be applied to meet the requirements of a minor or an additional major.

For a completed minor in a non B.Sc. area, students can apply up to 1.00 credits at the 3000/4000 level from their minor towards the 6.00 credits at the 3000/4000 level required for the degree.

Students cannot declare a major or minor in the three year general B.Sc. degree.

9. Continuation of Study

Students are advised to consult the regulations for continuation of study outlined in detail in Section VIII--Undergraduate Degree & Regulations.

General Program Requirements

The general B.Sc. degree requires the successful completion of 15.00 credits. Normally 2.50 credits (usually 5 courses) are taken in each semester so that the degree may be completed in 6 semesters. The general science program is designed to give a broad general training in biological science, chemistry, physics and mathematical science. This is achieved by requiring each student to take a minimum of 1.00 credits in each of the above areas and an additional 0.50 credits in three of the four above areas. The courses to be taken in semesters 4 to 6 may be selected to allow a broad study of the sciences from the list of approved electives for B.Sc. students.

Honours Program Requirements

In order to graduate from the honours program, students must fulfill all program requirements for the program and have achieved a 60%, or higher, cumulative average over all course attempts. Normally 2.50 credits (usually 5 courses) are taken in each semester so that the degree may be completed in generally 8 semesters. The following types of honours programs are offered:

Honours Major Programs

Major in a subject Major in a subject with a minor or a second major

Honours Major

Majors permit a student to study science in greater depth than is permitted by the general program. The student is required to take a minimum of 1.00 credits (usually 2 courses) in each of biological science, chemistry, physics and mathematical science. In each of semesters 3 to 8, students select science credits so that the total program provides a broad science training with concentration in an area of physical science or biological science.

A major normally consists of certain prescribed courses (minimum of 8.00 credits) and a number of elective courses to complete the requirements for the degree. The composition of science courses selected must contain a sufficient number (minimum of 6.00 credits) of 3000 and 4000 level courses including a grouping (minimum of 2.00 credits) at the 4000 level. A major program may be studied in conjunction with a minor in an area of science, humanities or social science.

Honours Minor

A minor is a group of courses which provides for exposure to and mastery of the fundamental principles of a subject. A minor consists of a minimum of 5.00 credits (normally 10 courses). It may also require courses from other areas to be taken along with the specified courses of the minor. A minor is taken in conjunction with a major.

Students should seek advice from the program counsellor of either the <u>College of Biological</u> <u>Science</u> or the <u>College of Engineering and Physical Sciences</u> dependent upon their primary area(s) of interest. Refer to B.Sc. Program Requirements: Regulation 6 Double-Counting of Credits.

Special Study Options

Study at Other Universities

Students contemplating study at another university for credit towards a Bachelor of Science degree at the University of Guelph should refer to the general regulations governing Letters of Permission in Section VIII--Degree Regulations & Procedures in this calendar. Students must obtain approval for the Letter of Permission prior to undertaking studies at another institution.

Study Abroad

The University of Guelph offers Study Abroad and Exchange opportunities for students to enrich their learning experience. Bachelor of Science students are encouraged to participate in any of the diverse options available. Courses taken while on exchange or study abroad may be used as electives or core requirements pending appropriate approvals. For further information on the programs available, please refer to Section V - International Study. Students are advised to meet with the Centre for International Programs and B.Sc. Program Counsellor to discuss the feasibility of participating in an exchange or semester abroad.

Doctor of Veterinary Medicine

Students in the B.Sc. program who intend to apply for admission to the Doctor of Veterinary Medicine program should register for the Major Biological Science or Major Physical Science program, or the major of their choice. Prospective candidates for the D.V.M. program should consult the admission requirements for the program. Students may obtain assistance in selecting a program that will meet the requirements for the Doctor of Veterinary Program and for continuation in biological or physical science programs by consulting the appropriate Program Counsellor.

General Program (BSCG)

Continuation of Study

Students are advised to consult the regulations for continuation of study within the program which are outlined in detail in Section VIII--Undergraduate Degree Regulations & Procedures.

Conditions for Graduation

In order to qualify for graduation from the general program the student is required to attain a passing grade in a minimum of 15.00 required credits as outlined in the Total Course Requirements for all students in the General Science Program and have achieved a minimum cumulative average of 50%.

Total Course Requirements for all Students in the General Science Program

Total of 15.00 credits as follows:

- 4.00 credits from the first year science core 1.00 credits beyond the 4U/ grade 12 level in each of biological science, chemistry, mathematical science, physics. Note: A maximum of 7.00 credits at the 1000 level may be used towards the degree requirements.
- 2. An additional 0.50 credits from at least 3 of the following subject areas: biological science, biochemistry/chemistry, mathematical science, physics.
- 3. 6.50 additional credits selected from the list of approved sciences electives for the B.Sc. degree program of which 2.50 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level. Note: One of: BIOL*1020, CHEM*1060 may be counted towards the degree requirements, counting as 0.50 credits in science.
- 4. 2.00 credits Liberal Education electives selected from the B.Sc. list of Liberal Education electives.
- 5. 1.00 credits in electives.

Recommended Schedule for Students in Biological Science Areas

BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology *	
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I	
MATH*1080	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus I	
PHYS*1080	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences	
0.50 Liberal Education electives			
Students lacking Grade 12 or 4U Biology, Chemistry or Physics should follow the revised			
schedule of study for this major found at http://www.bsc.uoguelph.ca/revisedss			

Semester 2

BIOL*1070 [0.50] CHEM*1050 [0.50] PHYS*1070 [0.50] One of: [0.50]		Discovering Biodiversity * General Chemistry II Physics for Life Sciences II		
CIS*1000	[0.50]	Introduction to Computer Applications		
CIS*1200	[0.50]	Introduction to Computing		
CIS*1500	[0.50]	Introduction to Programming		
STAT*2040	[0.50]	Statistics I		
MATH*1090	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus II		
0.50 Liberal Education electives				

0.50 Liberal Education electives

* BIOL*1080 is a prerequisite for some courses in the biological sciences. Students are strongly recommended to also complete this course by the end of the third semester. **Semester 3 to 6**

A minimum of 2.50 credits in each semester, including at least 2.00 acceptable science credits per semester. For details consult 'Total Course Requirements'.

Recommended Schedule for Students in Physical Science Areas

Semester 1				
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I		
IPS*1500	[1.00]	Integrated Mathematics and Physics I		
One of				
BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity		
BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health		
BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology		
0.50 Liberal Education electives				

Students lacking Grade 12 or 4U Biology, Chemistry or Physics should follow the revised schedule of study for this major found at: <u>http://www.bsc.uoguelph.ca/revisedss</u>

Semester 3 to 6

A minimum of 2.50 credits in each semester, including 2.00 acceptable science courses per semester. For details consult 'Total Course Requirements'.

Honours Programs (BSCH)

Honours Program Majors

The following honours majors are available:

Biological Sciences:

20.00 credits - Animal Biology (ABIO) 20.00 credits -Biochemistry (BIOC) 20.00 credits -Biodiversity (BIOD) 20.00 credits -Biological Science (BIOS) 20.00 credits -Bio-Medical Science (BIOM) 20.00 credits -Biomedical Toxicology (BTOX) 20.00 credits - Environmental Biology (ENVB) 20.00 credits -Food Science (FOOD) 20.00 credits - Human Kinetics (HK) 20.00 credits - Marine and Freshwater Biology (MFB) 20.00 credits - Microbiology (MICR) 20.00 credits - Molecular Biology and Genetics (MBG) 20.00 credits - Neuroscience (NEUR) 20.00 credits - Nutritional and Nutraceutical Sciences (NANS) 20.00 credits - Plant Science (PLSC) 20.00 credits - Wildlife Biology and Conservation (WBC) 20.00 credits - Zoology (ZOO) **Physical Sciences:** 20.00 credits - Biological and Medical Physics (BMPH) 20.00 credits - Biological and Pharmaceutical Chemistry (BPCH) 20.00 credits - Chemical Physics (CHPY) 20.00 credits - Chemistry (CHEM) 20.00 credits - Environmental Geomatics (EG) 20.00 credits - Mathematical Science (MSCI) 20.00 credits - Nanoscience (NANO)

- 20.00 credits Physical Science (PSCI)
- 20.00 credits -Physics (PHYS)

20.00 credits -Theoretical Physics (THPY)

- **Co-operative Educational Programs:**
- 21.50 credits Biochemistry (Co-op) (BIOC:C)
- 22.00 credits Biological and Medical Physics (Co-op) (BMPH:C)
- 21.50 credits Biological and Pharmaceutical Chemistry (Co-op) (BPCH:C)
- 22.00 credits Marine and Freshwater Biology (Co-op) (MFB:C)
- 21.50 credits Biomedical Toxicology (Co-op) (BTOX:C)
- 22.00 credits Chemical Physics (Co-op) (CHPY:C)
- 21.50 credits Chemistry (Co-op) (CHEM:C)
- 21.50 credits Environmental Geomatics (Co-op) (EG:C)
- 21.50 credits Food Science (Co-op) (FOOD:C)
- 22.00 credits Nanoscience (NANO:C)
- 21.50 credits Microbiology (Co-op) (MICR:C)
- 22.00 credits Physics (Co-op) (PHYS:C)

Honours Program Minors

Minors are available in the following science areas with the particular credit requirements being given (additional minors are available from the <u>College of Arts</u> and the <u>College of Social and Applied Human Sciences</u>). A minor may include additional prerequisites - consult with the appropriate faculty advisor.

Biological Sciences:

5.00 credits - Biology (BIOL) 5.00 credits - Biotechnology (BIOC) 5.00 credits - Biotechnology (BIOT) 5.00 credits - Microbiology (MICR) 5.00 credits - Molecular Biology and Genetics (MBG) 5.00 credits - Neuroscience (NEUR) 5.00 credits - Nutritional and Nutraceutical Sciences (NANS) 5.00 credits - Plant Science (PLSC) 5.00 credits - Zoology (ZOO)

Physical Sciences:

5.00 credits - Chemistry (CHEM) 5.00 credits - Physics (PHYS)

Environmental Sciences: 5.00 credits - Ecology (ECOL)

5.00 credits - Applied Geomatics (AG)

Mathematical Sciences:

5.00 credits - Computing and Information Science (CIS)

5.00 credits - Mathematical Science (MSCI)

5.00 credits - Mathematics (MATH)

5.00 credits - Statistics (STAT)

Additional Disciplines:

5.00 credits - Business Economics (BECN)

Continuation of Study

Students are advised to consult the regulations for continuation of study within the program which are outlined in detail in Section VIII--Undergraduate Degree Regulations & Procedures.

Conditions for Graduation

Schedules 1 and 2

In order to qualify for graduation from the honours program, the student must fulfill all program requirements and have achieved 60%, or higher, cumulative average in all course attempts.

Note: A student registered in an honours program who has successfully completed all required courses and the specified total number of credits for the program but does not have a cumulative average of 60%, or higher, may apply to graduate from the general program.

Co-operative Education Program

Admission to the Co-operative Education program may be granted on entry to the University or by application normally before the conclusion of Semester 1. Application forms can be obtained from the Coop Education and Career Services website <u>https://www.recruitguelph.ca/cecs/</u>.

Conditions for Graduation from the B.Sc. Co-operative Education Program

Conditions for graduation are the same as the corresponding regular B.Sc. program. In addition, all work reports and work performance evaluations must have a grade of satisfactory or better.

Animal Biology (ABIO)

Department of Animal Biosciences, Ontario Agricultural College

Major (Honours Program)

Students may enter this major in Semester 1 or any semester thereafter. A student wishing to declare the major may wish to consult the Faculty Advisor.

Semester 1

BIOL*1050	[0.50]	Biology of Plants & Animals in Managed Ecosystems		
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I		
MATH*1080	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus I		
PHYS*1080	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences		
0.50 Liberal Education electives				
Standards la altima Conside 12 an ALL Diale and Chamiston an Dharian altand dellars the mark				

Students lacking Grade 12 or 4U Biology, Chemistry or Physics should follow the revised schedule of study for this major found at: <u>https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS</u>

Semester 2

ANSC*1210 BIOL*1090 CHEM*1050 PHYS*1070 Semester 3	[1.00] [0.50] [0.50] [0.50]	Principles of Animal Care and Welfare Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology General Chemistry II Physics for Life Sciences II
AGR*2350 BIOC*2580 MBG*2040	[0.50] [0.50] [0.50]	Animal Production Systems, Health and Industry Introduction to Biochemistry Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics
MBG*2400 0.50 electives or r	[0.50] estricted ele	Fundamentals of Plant and Animal Genetics ectives

Students are encouraged to consider CIS*1000 as an elective if they wish to enhance their computer literacy.

Semester 4

ANSC*2340	[0.50]	Structure of Farm Animals
MCB*2050	[0.50]	Molecular Biology of the Cell
NUTR*3210	[0.50]	Fundamentals of Nutrition
STAT*2040	[0.50]	Statistics I
0.50 electives or	restricted el	lectives
Semester 5		
ANSC*3080	[0.50]	Agricultural Animal Physiology
ANSC*3120	[0.50]	Introduction to Animal Nutrition

1.50 electives or restricted electives Semester 6

bennester 0				
ANSC*3040	[0.50]	Animal Reproduction		
ANSC*3270	[0.50]	Animal Disorders		
MBG*3060	[0.50]	Quantitative Genetics		
1.00 electives or restricted electives				

Semester 7

2.50 electives or restricted electives

Semester 8

2.50 electives or restricted electives

Restricted Electives

- Students must complete 2.00 credits of Liberal Education electives ANSC*1210 is a Liberal Education course, 1.00 credit. 1.00 additional credits from Liberal Education courses are required. The list of liberal education electives for B.Sc. students can be found at: <u>http://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc</u>
- 2. 0.50 credits is required from each of the following areas: Animal Nutrition, Animal Breeding & Genetics, and Animal Physiology & Behaviour. Students are encouraged to consult with the Faculty Advisor for help in tailoring their selection to meet personal and career interests.
- Animal Breeding & Genetics [0.50] Required

Annual Dicednig & Genetics [0.50] Required			
	ANSC*4050	[0.50]	Biotechnology in Animal Science
	MBG*4020	[0.50]	Genetics of Companion Animals
	MBG*4030	[0.50]	Animal Breeding Methods and Applications
A	nimal Nutrition [0.:	50] Required	d
	ANSC*3170	[0.50]	Nutrition of Fish and Crustacea
	ANSC*3180	[0.50]	Wildlife Nutrition
	ANSC*4260	[0.50]	Beef Cattle Nutrition
	ANSC*4270	[0.50]	Dairy Cattle Nutrition
	ANSC*4280	[0.50]	Poultry Nutrition
	ANSC*4290	[0.50]	Swine Nutrition
	ANSC*4560	[0.50]	Pet Nutrition
	EQN*4020	[0.50]	Advanced Equine Nutrition
A	nimal Physiology &	& Behaviour	[0.50] Required
	ANSC*3090	[0.50]	Principles of Animal Behaviour
	ANSC*4090	[0.50]	Applied Animal Behaviour and Welfare
	ANSC*4100	[0.50]	Applied Environmental Physiology and Animal Housing
	ANSC*4350	[0.50]	Experiments in Animal Biology
	ANSC*4470	[0.50]	Animal Metabolism
	ANSC*4490	[0.50]	Applied Endocrinology
2	An additional 2 00	and its mars	the obtained by calcuting courses from the above lists

3. An additional 3.00 credits must be obtained by selecting courses from the above lists and from the following:

ANSC*3050	[0.50]	Aquaculture: Advanced Issues
ANSC*4610	[0.50]	Critical Analysis in Animal Science
ANSC*4650	[0.50]	Comparative Immunology
ANSC*4700	[0.50]	Research in Animal Biology I
ANSC*4710	[0.50]	Research in Animal Biology II
BIOC*3560	[0.50]	Structure and Function in Biochemistry
MICR*3230	[0.50]	Immunology
PATH*3610	[0.50]	Principles of Disease
POPM*3240	[0.50]	Epidemiology
POPM*4230	[0.50]	Animal Health

Credit Summary (20.00 Total Credits)

- 3.50 First year science credits
- 6.50 Required science courses semesters 3 8
- 4.50 Restricted electives (#2 and #3)
- 1.50 Approved Science electives
- 1.00 Required Arts and/or Social Science course (ANSC 1210)
- 1.00 Liberal Education electives
- 2.00 Free electives any approved elective for B.Sc. students.

Of the total credits required, students are required to complete 16.00 credits in science of which 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

Applied Geomatics (AG)

Department of Geography, Environment and Geomatics, College of Social and Applied Human Sciences

X. Degree Programs, Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)

The minor in Applied Geomatics offers students with expertise in the science and application of geospatial tools including Geographic Information Systems (GIS) (e.g., ArcGIS, GoogleEarth), remote sensing (e.g., extracting information from satellite images), and Geographic Positioning Systems (GPS). Although students learn fundamental underlying science, the focus of the minor is on the application of these spatial technologies. The program of studies has been designed to be complementary with a wide range of Majors and disciplines on campus, including the ability to select from a wide range of restricted electives, so that students can learn how to apply geomatics to their primary area of expertise.

Minor (Honours Program)

A minimum of 5.00 credits is required, including the following 3.00 credits:

GEOG*2420	[0.50]	The Earth From Space		
GEOG*2420 GEOG*2480	[0.50]	Mapping and GIS		
GEOG*3420		Remote Sensing of the Environment		
	[0.50]	6		
GEOG*3480	[0.50]	GIS and Spatial Analysis		
GEOG*4480	[1.00]	Applied Geomatics		
One of:				
GEOG*1200	[0.50]	Society and Space		
GEOG*1220	[0.50]	Human Impact on the Environment		
GEOG*1300	[0.50]	Introduction to the Biophysical Environment		
GEOG*1350	[0.50]	Earth: Hazards and Global Change		
One of:		-		
CIS*1300	[0.50]	Programming		
CIS*1500	[0.50]	Introduction to Programming		
One of:				
ECON*2740	[0.50]	Economic Statistics		
GEOG*2460	[0.50]	Analysis in Geography		
POLS*3650	[0.50]	Quantitative Methods of Data Analysis		
SOAN*3120	[0.50]	Quantitative Methods		
STAT*2040	[0.50]	Statistics I		
STAT*2060	[0.50]	Statistics for Business Decisions		
STAT*2080	[0.50]	Introductory Applied Statistics I		
STAT*2120	[0.50]	Probability and Statistics for Engineers		
STAT*2230	[0.50]	Biostatistics for Integrative Biology		
One of:				
GEOG*3430	[0.50]	Geomatics for Environmental Analysis		
GEOG*3440	[0.50]	GIS for Decision-Making		
Biochemistry (BIOC)				

Department of Molecular and Cellular Biology, College of Biological Science

A B.Sc. in Biochemistry offers a multidisciplinary curriculum that gives students broad exposure to the life sciences with specific attention paid to the physical and chemical nature of biomolecular systems. The lab-intensive experience in this program prepares students to pursue post-graduate research opportunities in many different life science related fields. Graduates are also positioned to be successful in obtaining entrance to a number of professional programs, as well as employment in industry and government. Students may enter this major in Semester 1 or any semester thereafter. A student wishing to declare the major may wish to consult the Faculty Advisor. The major will require the

Major (Honours Program)

completion of at least 20.00 credits as indicated below:

Semester 1

BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology	
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I	
MATH*1080	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus I	
PHYS*1080	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences	

0.50 Liberal Education electives

Students lacking Grade 12 or 4U Biology, Chemistry or Physics should follow the revised schedule of study for this major found at https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS

Semester 2

Semester 2				
BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity		
BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health		
CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II		
MATH*1090	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus II		
PHYS*1070	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences II		
Semester 3				
BIOC*2580	[0.50]	Introduction to Biochemistry		
MBG*2040	[0.50]	Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics		
MICR*2420	[0.50]	Introduction to Microbiology		
STAT*2040	[0.50]	Statistics I		
0.50 Liberal Education electives				
Semester 4				
BIOC*3560	[0.50]	Structure and Function in Biochemistry		
CHEM*2480	[0.50]	Analytical Chemistry I		
CHEM*2700	[0.50]	Organic Chemistry I		

MCB*2050 MICR*2430	[0.50] [0.50]	Molecular Biology of the Cell Methods in Microbial Culture and Physiology		
Semester 5				
BIOC*3570	[0.75]	Analytical Biochemistry		
CHEM*2880	[0.50]	Physical Chemistry		
CHEM*3750	[0.50]	Organic Chemistry II		
electives or restri	icted electiv	es to a maximum of 2.75 total credits		
Semester 6				
MBG*3350	[0.75]	Laboratory Methods in Molecular Biology		
electives or restri	icted electiv	es to a maximum of 2.75 total credits		
Semester 7				
2.50 electives or restricted electives				
Semester 8				

1. Students must take as part of their program: 4.00 credits from the following list, with at least 1.00 of these credits from BIOC*4050 BIOC*4520 BIOC*4580

Enzymology electives or restricted electives to a maximum of 2.75 total credits

at least 1.00 of these	credits from	BIOC*4050, BIOC*4520, BIOC*4580.
BIOC*4050	[0.50]	Protein and Nucleic Acid Structure
BIOC*4520	[0.50]	Metabolic Processes
BIOC*4580	[0.50]	Membrane Biochemistry
BIOL*3300	[0.50]	Applied Bioinformatics
BIOM*3200	[1.00]	Biomedical Physiology
MBG*3040	[0.50]	Molecular Biology of the Gene
MCB*3010	[0.50]	Dynamics of Cell Function and Signaling
MCB*4010	[0.50]	Advanced Cell Biology
MCB*4500	[1.00]	Research Project in Molecular & Cellular Biology
		Ι
MCB*4510	[1.00]	Research Project in Molecular & Cellular Biology
MCB*4600	[0.50]	Topics in Molecular and Cellular Biology
MICR*3230	[0.50]	Immunology
MICR*3240	[0.50]	Microbial Physiology and Genetics
MICR*3330	[0.50]	World of Viruses
MICR*4330	[0.50]	Molecular Virology
MICR*4530	[0.50]	Immunology II
PBIO*3110	[0.50]	Crop Physiology
PBIO*4750	[0.50]	Genetic Engineering of Plants
STAT*2050	[0.50]	Statistics II
TOX*4590	[0.50]	Biochemical Toxicology
Students must take as	s part of thei	r program: 0.50 credits from the following list:
PHYS*2030	[0.50]	Biophysics of Excitable Cells
PHYS*2240	[0.50]	Thermal Physics
PHYS*2330	[0.50]	Electricity and Magnetism I

PHYS*2600 [0.50] General Astronomy

PHYS*3080 [0.50] Energy Credit Summary (20.00 Total Credits)

4.50 - First year science credits

2.

BIOC*4540

Restricted Electives

[0.75]

- 7.75 Required science courses semesters 3 8
- 4.50 Restricted elective (# 1 and # 2 in restricted elective list)
- 1.00 Liberal Education electives
- 2.25 Free electives any approved electives for B.Sc. students

Of the total credits required, students are required to complete 16.00 credits in science of which a minimum of 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

Minor (Honours Program)

A minor in Biochemistry consists of at least 5.00 course credits. The following courses are required:

BIOC*3560	[0.50]	Structure and Function in Biochemistry	
BIOC*3570	[0.75]	Analytical Biochemistry	
BIOC*4540	[0.75]	Enzymology	
CHEM*2480	[0.50]	Analytical Chemistry I	
CHEM*2700	[0.50]	Organic Chemistry I	
One of:			
MBG*2040	[0.50]	Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics	
MICR*2420	[0.50]	Introduction to Microbiology	
Students must take as part of the minor: 1.50 credits from the following list, with at least			
1.00 of these crea	lits from BIC	DC*4050, BIOC*4520, BIOC*4580	
BIOC*4050	[0.50]	Protein and Nucleic Acid Structure	
BIOC*4520	[0.50]	Metabolic Processes	
BIOC*4580	[0.50]	Membrane Biochemistry	
MBG*3350	[0.75]	Laboratory Methods in Molecular Biology	
MICR*3230	[0.50]	Immunology	
MICR*3330	[0.50]	World of Viruses	

Department of Molecular and Cellular Biology, College of Biological Science

A B.Sc. in Biochemistry offers a multidisciplinary curriculum that gives students broad exposure to the life sciences with specific attention paid to the physical and chemical nature of biomolecular systems. The lab-intensive experience in this program prepares students to pursue post-graduate research opportunities in many different life science related fields. Graduates are also positioned to be successful in obtaining entrance to a number of professional programs, as well as employment in industry and government.

Program Requirements

The Co-op program in Biochemistry is a four and a half year program, including four work terms. Students must complete a Fall (Sequence B only), Winter and Summer work term, and must follow the academic work schedule as outlined below (also found on the Co-operative Education website: <u>https://www.recruitguelph.ca/cecs/</u>). Please refer to the Co-operative Education program policy with respect to adjusting this schedule.

Biochemistry Academic and Co-op Work Term Schedule - Sequence A

Year	Fall	Winter	Summer
1	Academic Semester 1	Academic Semester 2 COOP*1100	Off
2	Academic Semester 3	COOP*1000 Work Term I	Academic Semester 4
3	Academic Semester 5	COOP*2000 Work Term II	COOP*3000 Work Term III
4	Academic Semester 6	Academic Semester 7	COOP*4000 Work Term IV
5	Academic Semester 8	N/A	N/A

Biochemistry Academic and Co-op Work Term Schedule - Sequence B

Year	Fall	Winter	Summer
1	Academic Semester 1	Academic Semester 2 COOP*1100	Off
2	Academic Semester 3	COOP*1000 Work Term I	Academic Semester 4
3	COOP*2000 Work Term II	Academic Semester 5	COOP*3000 Work Term III
4	Academic Semester 6	Academic Semester 7	COOP*4000 Work Term IV
5	Academic Semester 8	N/A	N/A

To be eligible to continue in the Co-op program, students must meet a minimum 70% cumulative average requirement after second semester, as well as meet all work term requirements. Please refer to the Co-operative Education program policy with respect to work term performance grading, work term report grading and program completion requirements.

For additional program information students should consult with their Co-op Co-ordinator and Co-op Faculty Advisor, listed on the Co-operative Education web site.

Credit Summary (21.50 Total Credits)*

- 4.50 First year science credits
- 7.75 Required science courses semesters 3 8
- 4.50 Restricted elective (# 1 and #2 in restricted elective list)
- 1.00 Liberal Education electives
- 2.25 Free electives any approved electives for B.Sc. students
- 1.50 Co-op Work Terms

Of the total credits required, students are required to complete 16.00 credits in science of which a minimum of 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

Note: A minimum of three Co-op work terms including a Summer, Fall (Sequence B only), and Winter are necessary to complete the Co-op requirement. *A fourth Co-op work term is optional and if completed, the total number of credits will equal 22.00.

The recommended program sequence is outlined below.

Sequence A

Semester I - Fa	all	
BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I
MATH*1080	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus I
PHYS*1080	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences
0.50 Liberal Educ	ation electi	ves
Students lacking C	Grade 12 or	4U Biology, Chemistry or Physics should follow the revise

Students lacking Grade 12 or 4U Biology, Chemistry or Physics should follow the revised schedule of study for this major found at <u>https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS</u>

			X. Degree Programs, Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)		
Semester 2 - Winter					
BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discove	ering Biodiversity		
BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity Biological Concepts of Health			
CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II			
COOP*1100	[0.00]	Introduction to Co-operative Education			
MATH*1090	[0.50]		ts of Calculus II		
PHYS*1070	[0.50]		for Life Sciences II		
Summer Semest		•			
No academic semes	ster or wor	k term			
Semester 3 - Fal					
BIOC*2580	[0.50]	Introduc	ction to Biochemistry		
CHEM*2480	[0.50]		cal Chemistry I		
CHEM*2880	[0.50]		1 Chemistry		
MBG*2040	[0.50]		tions in Molecular Biology and Genetics		
0.50 Liberal Education	tion electiv	/es			
Winter Semester	r				
COOP*1000	[0.50]	Co-op V	Work Term I		
Semester 4 - Sur	nmer				
BIOC*3570	[0.75]		cal Biochemistry		
CHEM*2700	[0.50]	-	c Chemistry I		
MICR*2420	[0.50]		ction to Microbiology		
STAT*2040	[0.50]	Statistic			
Semester 5 - Fal		s to a ma	ximum of 2.75 total credits		
BIOC*3560		Structur	and Function in Dischamistry		
CHEM*3750	[0.50] [0.50]		e and Function in Biochemistry Chemistry II		
MCB*2050	[0.50]		lar Biology of the Cell		
MICR*2430	[0.50]		s in Microbial Culture and Physiology		
0.50 electives or res					
Winter Semester	r				
COOP*2000	[0.50]	Co-op V	Work Term II		
Summer Semest	er				
COOP*3000	[0.50]	Co-op V	Work Term III		
Semester 6 - Fal	1	-			
MBG*3350	[0.75]	Laborat	ory Methods in Molecular Biology		
			ximum of 2.75 total credits		
Semester 7 - Wi	nter				
BIOC*4540 [0.75] Enzymology					
electives or restricted	ed elective	•	ximum of 2.75 total credits		
Summer Semest	er				
COOP*4000	[0.50]	Co-op V	Work Term IV		
Semester 8 - Fal	1				
2.50 electives or res		ctives			
Restricted Elect					
			program: 4.00 credits from the following list, with BIOC*4050, BIOC*4520, BIOC*4580.		
BIOC*405			Protein and Nucleic Acid Structure		
BIOC*405 BIOC*452).50]).50]	Metabolic Processes		
BIOC*452 BIOC*458).50]	Membrane Biochemistry		
BIOL*330).50]	Applied Bioinformatics		
BIOM*320	-	1.00]	Biomedical Physiology		
MBG*304).50]	Molecular Biology of the Gene		
MCB*301	-).50]	Dynamics of Cell Function and Signaling		
MCB*401	-	0.50]	Advanced Cell Biology		
MCB*450	0 [1	1.00]	Research Project in Molecular & Cellular Biology I		
MCB*451	0 [1	1.00]	Research Project in Molecular & Cellular Biology		
MCB*460	-).50]	Topics in Molecular and Cellular Biology		
MICR*323	30 [0).50]	Immunology		
MICR*324).50]	Microbial Physiology and Genetics		
MICR*333	-).50]	World of Viruses		
MICR*433	-	0.50]	Molecular Virology		
MICR*453	-	0.50]	Immunology II		
PBIO*311		0.50]	Crop Physiology		

PBIO*4750 [0.50] Genetic Engineering of Plants

 STAT*2050
 [0.50]
 Statistics II

 TOX*4590
 [0.50]
 Biochemical Toxicology

 2. Students must take as part of their program: 0.50 credits from the following list:
 PHYS*2030
 [0.50]

PHYS*2030[0.50]Biophysics of Excitable CellsPHYS*2240[0.50]Thermal Physics

General Astronomy

PHYS*2330 [0.50] Electricity and Magnetism I

Energy

[0.50]

[0.50]

PHYS*2600

PHYS*3080

Sequence B

Semester 1 - Fall				
BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology		
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I		
MATH*1080	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus I		
PHYS*1080	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences		
0.50 Liberal Education electives				

Students lacking Grade 12 or 4U Biology, Chemistry or Physics should follow the revised schedule of study for this major found at https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS

Semester 2 - Winter

BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity
BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health
CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II
COOP*1100	[0.00]	Introduction to Co-operative Education
MATH*1090	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus II
PHYS*1070	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences II

Summer Semester No academic semester or work term

Semester 3 - Fall

BIOC*3570

BIOC*2580	[0.50]	Introduction to Biochemistry			
CHEM*2480	[0.50]	Analytical Chemistry I			
CHEM*2880	[0.50]	Physical Chemistry			
MBG*2040	[0.50]	Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics			
0.50 Liberal Education electives					
Winter Semester					
COOP*1000	[0.50]	Co-op Work Term I			
Semester 4 - Summer					

Analytical Biochemistry

CHEM*2700 [0.50] Organic Chemistry I MICR*2420 [0.50] Introduction to Microbiology STAT*2040 [0.50] Statistics I electives or restricted electives to a maximum of 2.75 total credits **Fall Semester** COOP*2000 Co-op Work Term II [0.50] Semester 5 - Winter BIOC*3560 [0.50] Structure and Function in Biochemistry MCB*2050 [0.50] Molecular Biology of the Cell MICR*2430 [0.50] Methods in Microbial Culture and Physiology 1.00 electives or restricted electives Summer Semester COOP*3000 [0.50] Co-op Work Term III Semester 6 - Fall

[0.75]

CHEM*3750 [0.50] Organic Chemistry II 2.00 electives or restricted electives Semester 7 - Winter

BIOC*4540 [0.75]Enzymology MBG*3350 Laboratory Methods in Molecular Biology [0.75] 1.00 electives or restricted electives

Summer Semester COOP*4000

[0.50] Co-op Work Term IV

Semester 8 - Fall

2.50 electives or restricted electives

Restricted Electives

1. Students must take as part of their program: 4.00 credits from the following list, with at least 1.00 of these credits from BIOC*4050, BIOC*4520, BIOC*4580.

BI	OC*4050	[0.50]	Protein and Nucleic Acid Structure
BI	OC*4520	[0.50]	Metabolic Processes
BI	OC*4580	[0.50]	Membrane Biochemistry
BI	OL*3300	[0.50]	Applied Bioinformatics
BI	OM*3200	[1.00]	Biomedical Physiology
M	BG*3040	[0.50]	Molecular Biology of the Gene
M	CB*3010	[0.50]	Dynamics of Cell Function and Signaling
M	CB*4010	[0.50]	Advanced Cell Biology
M	CB*4500	[1.00]	Research Project in Molecular & Cellular Biology
			I
M	CB*4510	[1.00]	Research Project in Molecular & Cellular Biology
M	CB*4600	[0.50]	Topics in Molecular and Cellular Biology
M	CR*3230	[0.50]	Immunology
M	CR*3240	[0.50]	Microbial Physiology and Genetics
M	CR*3330	[0.50]	World of Viruses
M	CR*4330	[0.50]	Molecular Virology
M	CR*4530	[0.50]	Immunology II

PBIO*3110	[0.50]	Crop Physiology
		1 5 65
PBIO*4750	[0.50]	Genetic Engineering of Plants
STAT*2050	[0.50]	Statistics II
TOX*4590	[0.50]	Biochemical Toxicology
2. Students must take as	s part of thei	ir program: 0.50 credits from the following list:
PHYS*2030	[0.50]	Biophysics of Excitable Cells
PHYS*2240	[0.50]	Thermal Physics
PHYS*2330	[0.50]	Electricity and Magnetism I
PHYS*2600	[0.50]	General Astronomy
PHYS*3080	[0.50]	Energy
Biodiversity (BIO))	

Biodiversity (BIOD)

Department of Integrative Biology, College of Biological Science

The Major in Biodiversity offers a broad education in the diversity and evolution of life while providing a more specialized understanding of biology at the level of the organism. It is the most flexible of the majors offered by the Department of Integrative Biology and as such, it allows students the opportunity to design a customized program around their interests. The major qualifies students for postgraduate work in biodiversity, botany, zoology, and other life sciences and provides a sound science background for students wishing to pursue professional life science degrees or careers in teaching, government service or the private sector.

Biodiversity impacts every aspect of our planet. To maximize a student's exposure to biodiversity we strongly encourage students to consider an international exchange in their fifth semester. An increase in global awareness of the diverse issues facing biodiversity from different economic, social, environmental and biological landscapes will help students to critically think, analyze and recognize the inherent complexities within the field.

Major (Honours Program)

Students may enter this major in Semester 1 or any semester thereafter. A student wishing to declare the major may wish to consult the Faculty Advisor. A minimum total of 20.00 credits required to complete the major.

Semester 1

BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity			
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I			
MATH*1080	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus I			
PHYS*1080	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences			
0.50 Liberal Educa	tion electiv	es			
Students lacking G	rade 12 or 4	U Biology, Chemistry or Physics should follow the revised			
schedule of study f	or this majo	or found at https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS			
Semester 2					
BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health			
BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology			
CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II			
PHYS*1070	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences II			
0.50 electives or restricted electives*					
Semester 3					

BIOC*2580 [0.50] Introduction to Biochemistry MBG*2040 [0.50] Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics MICR*2420 [0.50] Introduction to Microbiology ZOO*2090 [0.50] Vertebrate Structure and Function 0.50 electives or restricted electives* Semester 4 BIOL*2060 [0.50] Ecology BIOL*2400 [0.50] Evolution STAT*2230 [0.50] Biostatistics for Integrative Biology ZOO*2700 [0.50] Invertebrate Morphology & Evolution 0.50 electives or restricted electives* Semester 5 2.50 electives or restricted electives* or Study Abroad* Semester 6 BOT*3710

Semester 7		
1.00 electives or	restricted e	lectives*
IBIO*3100	[0.50]	Interpreting Biodiversity I
ENVS*3090	[0.50]	Insect Diversity and Biology
BO1*3/10	[0.50]	Plant Diversity and Evolution

IBIO*4100 [1.00] Interpreting Biodiversity II 1.50 electives or restricted electives*

Semester 8

2.50 electives or restricted electives*

* Restricted Electives

The major in Biodiversity is a flexible program that allows students, in consultation with faculty advisors, to pursue their own interests and design a customized program of study. For example, students may wish to select their electives to focus on a particular taxonomic group such as microbes, plants, invertebrates, or vertebrates, and/or one of the three areas of research strength in the Department of Integrative Biology: physiology, ecology, or evolution.

1. At least 1.00 credits of Liberal Education electives are required. The list of Liberal Education electives for B.Sc. students can be found at: <u>https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc</u>

2.	A minimum o	f 0.50 credits	from:
	BOT*2100	[0.50]	Life Strategies of Plants
	BOT*3050	[0.50]	Plant Functional Ecology
	ZOO*3600	[0.50]	Comparative Animal Physiology I
3	A minimum of 0.5	0 credits fror	n:
	BOT*3310	[0.50]	Plant Growth and Development
	BOT*3410	[0.50]	Plant Anatomy
	ZOO*3050	[0.50]	Developmental Biology
4.	A minimum of 0.5	0 credits from	the following list. Biodiversity students an

4. A minimum of 0.50 credits from the following list. Biodiversity students are strongly encouraged to take at least one field course. Students should keep in mind that some of these courses have prerequisites that are not required courses for the BIOD major and should plan their programs accordingly.

В	BIOL*4410	[0.75]	Field Ecology
Б	BIOL*4610	[0.75]	Arctic Ecology
Б	BIOL*4700	[0.50]	Field Biology
В	BIOL*4710	[0.25]	Field Biology
В	BIOL*4800	[0.50]	Field Biology
Б	BIOL*4810	[0.25]	Field Biology
Π	BIO*4500	[1.00]	Research in Integrative Biology I
Π	BIO*4510	[1.00]	Research in Integrative Biology II
Π	BIO*4521	[1.00]	Thesis in Integrative Biology
Π	BIO*4522	[1.00]	Thesis in Integrative Biology
Z	200*4170	[0.50]	Experimental Comparative Animal Physiology
Z	200*4300	[0.75]	Marine Biology and Oceanography

Other field or research courses with approval of faculty advisor. ** Study Abroad can include an exchange, international letter of permission, semester abroad or field school. Full details on the institutions and experiences available, along with application deadlines and admission requirements can be found on the University of Guelph, Centre for International Programs website: <u>https://www.uoguelph.ca/cip/</u>

Credit Summary (20.00 Total Credits)

4.00 - First year science credits

6.50 - Required science courses semesters 3 - 8

1.50 - Restricted elective (# 2, 3 and 4 in restricted elective list)

4.00 - Approved Science electives

1.00 - Liberal Education (#1 in restricted electives)

3.00 - Free electives - any approved elective for B.Sc. students.

*Of the total credits required, students are required to complete 16.00 credits in science of which a minimum of 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

Biological and Medical Physics (BMPH)

Department of Physics, College of Engineering and Physical Sciences

Major (Honours Program)

The program emphasizes the application of physics to biology and medicine. It provides an excellent background for careers in the expanding interdisciplinary research laboratories of government and industry, as well as a starting point for a career in medical physics. Completion of the program at an appropriate level will qualify a student to pursue post-graduate studies in biophysics, medical physics and related areas of physics.

Students may enter this major in Semester 1 or any semester thereafter. A student wishing to declare the major may wish to consult the Faculty Advisor. This major requires the completion of 20.00 credits as follows:

Semester 1

BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology		
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I		
CIS*1300	[0.50]	Programming		
1.00 credits from: IPS*1500, or (MATH*1080, PHYS*1080) or (MATH*1200,				
PHYS*1080)				

* IPS*1500 is recommended

Students lacking Grade 12 or 4U Biology, Chemistry or Physics should follow the revised schedule of study for this major found at: <u>https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS</u>

Semester 2

BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health
CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II
MATH*1160	[0.50]	Linear Algebra I

PHYS*1010)		
* IPS*1510 is reco	mmended	
Semester 3		
MATH*2200	[0.50]	Advanced Calculus I
MATH*2270	[0.50]	Applied Differential Equations
PHYS*2240	[0.50]	Thermal Physics
PHYS*2330	[0.50]	Electricity and Magnetism I
0.50 Liberal Educa	tion electiv	ves
Semester 4		
BIOC*2580	[0.50]	Introduction to Biochemistry
PHYS*2030	[0.50]	Biophysics of Excitable Cells
PHYS*2180	[0.50]	Experimental Techniques in Physics
PHYS*2310	[0.50]	Mechanics
PHYS*2340	[0.50]	Electricity and Magnetism II
Semester 5		
IPS*3000	[0.50]	Science Communication
PHYS*3130	[0.50]	Mathematical Physics
PHYS*3230	[0.50]	Quantum Mechanics I
1.00 electives **	[]	
Semester 6		
NANO*3600	[0.50]	Computational Methods in Materials Science
PHYS*3510	[0.50]	Intermediate Laboratory
PHYS*4040	[0.50]	Quantum Mechanics II
PHYS*4540	[0.50]	Molecular Biophysics
0.50 electives **	[]	I J
Semester 7		
PHYS*3170	[0.50]	Radioactivity and Radiation Interactions
PHYS*4500	[0.50]	Advanced Physics Laboratory
One of:	[0.50]	Advanced T hysics Euroratory
PHYS*4001	[0.50]	Research in Physics
0.50 electives	[0.00]	
One of:		
ENGG*4040	[0.50]	Medical Imaging Modalities
0.50 electives**		
Semester 8		
One of:		
PHYS*4002	[0.50]	Research in Physics
0.50 electives **		
One of:		
PHYS*4070	[0.50]	Clinical Applications of Physics in Medicine
0.50 electives**	[0.00]	Tr
1.50 electives **		
Note: PHYS*4001	and PHYS	*4002 will be projects in biological or medical physics,
some of which may	y be in area	as outside the Department of Physics.
•		

1.00 credits from: IPS*1510, or (MATH*1090, PHYS*1070) or (MATH*1210,

DUVC*1010)

Either ENGG*4040 or PHYS*4070 must be completed.

** At least 1.00 credits of Liberal Education electives are required. In addition, students are required to complete 1.50 credits from either List A or List B as follows:

List A: Biological Physics stream

F	BIOC*3560	[0.50]	Structure and Function in Biochemistry
F	BIOC*4050	[0.50]	Protein and Nucleic Acid Structure
F	BIOC*4580	[0.50]	Membrane Biochemistry
N	MBG*2040	[0.50]	Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics
N	MCB*2050	[0.50]	Molecular Biology of the Cell
ľ	NANO*4100	[0.50]	Biological Nanomaterials
F	PHYS*3000	[0.50]	Optics: Fundamentals and Applications

List B: Medical Physics stream

BIOM*2000 BIOM*3200 MBG*2040 MICR*3230 PATH*3610 PHYS*3000 PHYS*4130 ZCO2*2000	[0.50] [1.00] [0.50] [0.50] [0.50] [0.50] [0.50]	Concepts in Human Physiology Biomedical Physiology Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics Immunology Principles of Disease Optics: Fundamentals and Applications Subatomic Physics Variabrate Structure and Function
ZOO*2090	[0.50]	Vertebrate Structure and Function

Credit Summary (20.00 Total Credits)

5.00 - First year science credits

9.50 - Required science courses semesters 3 - 8

1.50 - Restricted electives (from List A OR List B)

1.00 - Liberal Education electives

3.00 - Free electives - any approved elective for B.Sc. students.

Of the total credits required, students are required to complete 16.00 credits in science of which 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

Biological and Medical Physics (Co-op) (BMPH:C)

Department of Physics, College of Engineering and Physical Sciences

The program emphasizes the application of physics to biology and medicine. It provides an excellent background for careers in the expanding interdisciplinary research laboratories of government and industry, as well as a starting point for a career in medical physics. Completion of the program at an appropriate level will qualify a student to pursue post-graduate studies in biophysics, medical physics and related areas of physics.

Program Requirements

The Co-op program in Biological and Medical Physics is a five year program, including five work terms. Students must complete a Fall, Winter and Summer work term and must follow the academic work schedule as outlined below (also found on the Co-operative Education website: <u>https://www.recruitguelph.ca/cecs/</u>). Please refer to the Co-operative Education program policy with respect to adjusting this schedule.

Biological and Medical Ph	vsics Academic and Co	-on Work Term Schedule
Diological and Miculcal I II	ysics Academic and Co	-op work ferm Schedule

Year	Fall	Winter	Summer
1	Academic Semester 1	Academic Semester 2	Off
2	Academic Semester 3 COOP*1100	Academic Semester 4	COOP*1000 Work Term I
3	Academic Semester 5	COOP*2000 Work Term II	COOP*3000 Work Term III
4	Academic Semester 6	Academic Semester 7	COOP*4000 Work Term IV
5	COOP*5000 Work Term V	Academic Semester 8	N/A

To be eligible to continue in the Co-op program, students must meet a minimum 70% cumulative average requirement after second semester, as well as meet all work term requirements. Please refer to the Co-operative Education program policy with respect to work term performance grading, work term report grading and program completion requirements.

For additional program information students should consult with their Co-op Co-ordinator and Co-op Faculty Advisor, listed on the Co-operative Education web site.

Credit Summary (22.00 Total Credits)*

5.00 - First year science credits

- 9.50 Required science courses semesters 3 8
- 1.50 Restricted electives (from List A OR List B)
- 1.00 Liberal Education electives
- 3.00 Free electives any approved elective for B.Sc. students.
- 2.00 Co-op Work Terms

Of the total credits required, students are required to complete 16.00 credits in science of which 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

Note: A minimum of four Co-op work terms including a Summer, Fall, and Winter are necessary to complete the Co-op requirement. *A fifth Co-op work term is optional and if completed, the total number of credits will equal 22.50.

The recommended program sequence is outlined below.

Major (Honours Program)

Semester 1 - Fall

BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology			
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I			
CIS*1300	[0.50]	Programming			
1.00 credits from: IPS*1500, or (MATH*1080, PHYS*1080) or (MATH*1200,					
PHYS*1080)					
* IPS*1500 is recommended					
Students lacking	Grade 12 or	4U Biology, Chemistry or Physics should follow the revised			
schedule of study	for this ma	jor found at: https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS			

Semester 2 - Winter

Revision:

BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health	
CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II	
MATH*1160	[0.50]	Linear Algebra I	
1.00 credits from: IPS*1510, or (MATH*1090, PHYS*1070) or (MATH*1210,			
PHYS*1010)			
* IPS*1510 is re	commended		
Semester 3 - F	all		

COOP*1100	[0.00]	Introduction to Co-operative Education
MATH*2200	[0.50]	Advanced Calculus I
MATH*2270	[0.50]	Applied Differential Equations

PHYS*2240	[0.50]	I nermal Physics
PHYS*2330	[0.50]	Electricity and Magnetism I
0.50 Liberal Educ	ation electiv	ves
Semester 4 - W	inter	
BIOC*2580	[0.50]	Introduction to Biochemistry
PHYS*2030	[0.50]	Biophysics of Excitable Cells
PHYS*2180	[0.50]	Experimental Techniques in Physics
PHYS*2310	[0.50]	Mechanics
PHYS*2340	[0.50]	Electricity and Magnetism II
Summer Semes	ster	
COOP*1000	[0.50]	Co-op Work Term I
Semester 5 - Fa		r r
PHYS*3130	[0.50]	Mathematical Physics
PHYS*3230	[0.50]	Quantum Mechanics I
1.50 electives ***	[0.50]	Quantum Mechanics 1
Winter Semeste	er	
COOP*2000	[0.50]	Co-op Work Term II
		action with COOP*3000)
		letion with coor 5000)
Summer Semes		
COOP*3000	[0.50]	Co-op Work Term III
		nction with COOP*2000)
Semester 6 - Fa	11	
IPS*3000	[0.50]	Science Communication
PHYS*3170	[0.50]	Radioactivity and Radiation Interactions
One of:		
ENGG*4040	[0.50]	Medical Imaging Modalities
0.50 electives		
1.00 electives ***		
Semester 7 - W	inter	
NANO*3600	[0.50]	Computational Methods in Materials Science
PHYS*3510	[0.50]	Intermediate Laboratory
PHYS*4040	[0.50]	Quantum Mechanics II
PHYS*4540	[0.50]	Molecular Biophysics
0.50 electives ***		
Summer Semes	ster	
COOP*4000	[0.50]	Co-op Work Term IV
Fall Semester		
COOP*5000	[0.50]	Co-op Work Term V
Semester 8 - W		
PHYS*4500	[0.50]	Advanced Physics Laboratory
One of:	[0.50]	
PHYS*4070	[0.50]	Clinical Applications of Physics in Medicine
0.50 electives	[0.00]	
1.50 electives ***		
)40 or PHY	S*4070 must be completed.
		beral Education electives are required. In addition, students
		credits from either List A or List B as follows:
List A: Biolog		
	•	
BIOC*3560		
BIOC*4050	-	
BIOC*4580		
MBG*2040	[0.5	01 Eoundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics

BIOC*4050	[0.50]	Protein and Nucleic Acid Structure	
BIOC*4580	[0.50]	Membrane Biochemistry	
MBG*2040	[0.50]	Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics	
MCB*2050	[0.50]	Molecular Biology of the Cell	
NANO*4100	[0.50]	Biological Nanomaterials	
PHYS*3000	[0.50]	Optics: Fundamentals and Applications	
t B: Madical Physics straam			

List B: Medical Physics stream

PHYS*2240

[0.50]

Thermal Physics

BIOM*2000	[0.50]	Concepts in Human Physiology
BIOM*3200	[1.00]	Biomedical Physiology
MBG*2040	[0.50]	Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics
MICR*3230	[0.50]	Immunology
PATH*3610	[0.50]	Principles of Disease
PHYS*3000	[0.50]	Optics: Fundamentals and Applications
PHYS*4130	[0.50]	Subatomic Physics
ZOO*2090	[0.50]	Vertebrate Structure and Function

Biological and Pharmaceutical Chemistry (BPCH)

Department of Chemistry, College of Engineering and Physical Sciences

Major (Honours Program)

Students may enter this major in Semester 1 or any semester thereafter. A student wishing to declare the major may wish to consult the Faculty Advisor. This major will require the completion of 20.00 credits as indicated below:

Semester 1				TOX*2000	[0.50]	Principles of
BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology				he 4000 level and
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I	fror	n the following li		
IPS*1500	[1.00]	Integrated Mathematics and Physics I		BIOC*3560	[0.50]	Structure and
0.50 Liberal Edu				BIOC*4050	[0.50]	Protein and N
		2 4U/grade 12 course in Biology, Chemistry or Physics must		BIOC*4520 BIOC*4540	[0.50] [0.75]	Metabolic Pro Enzymology
		bry course in first semester. The required first-year science d be completed according to the revised schedule of studies		BIOC*4580	[0.70]	Membrane Bi
		guelph.ca/bsc/revised SS		BIOM*3090	[0.50]	Principles of
Semester 2				BIOM*3200	[1.00]	Biomedical P
CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II		BIOM*4090	[0.50]	Pharmacolog
IPS*1510	[1.00]	Integrated Mathematics and Physics II		CHEM*3360	[0.50]	Environmenta
One of				CHEM*3440	[0.50]	Analytical Ch
BIOL*1070	[0.50]			CHEM*3640	[0.50]	Instrumentati Chemistry of
BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health		CHEM*3650	[0.50]	Chemistry of
0.50 Liberal Edu	cation elect	ves		CHEM*3760	[0.50]	Organic Cher
Semester 3				CHEM*4010	[0.50]	Chemistry an
BIOC*2580	[0.50]	Introduction to Biochemistry		CHEM*4400	[0.50]	Advanced To
CHEM*2060	[0.50]	Structure and Bonding		CHEM*4630	[0.50]	Bioinorganic
CHEM*2880	[0.50]	Physical Chemistry		CHEM*4720	[0.50]	Organic Reac
STAT*2040 0.50 electives or	[0.50] restricted el	Statistics I		CHEM*4730	[0.50]	Synthetic Org
Semester 4		cenves		CHEM*4740	[0.50]	Topics in Bio
	[0.50]	Stanotype and Smatterscore		CHEM*4900 CHEM*4910	[1.00] [1.00]	Chemistry Re Chemistry Re
CHEM*2070 CHEM*2700	[0.50] [0.50]	Structure and Spectroscopy Organic Chemistry I		MBG*3040	[0.50]	Molecular Bi
CHEM*2400	[0.75]	Analytical Chemistry I		MBG*3350	[0.75]	Laboratory M
MICR*2420	[0.50]	Introduction to Microbiology		MICR*3230	[0.50]	Immunology
Electives or restr		es to a maximum of 2.75 total credits in this semester*		NUTR*3210	[0.50]	Fundamental
Semester 5				PATH*3610	[0.50]	Principles of
BIOC*3570	[0.75]	Analytical Biochemistry		TOX*4590	[0.50]	Biochemical
CHEM*3750	[0.50]	Organic Chemistry II		XSEN*3030	[0.50]	Pharmacolog
One of:				XSEN*3040	[0.50]	Occupational Pharmaceutic
CHEM*3640	[0.50]	Chemistry of the Elements I **		XSEN*3060 XSEN*3070	[0.50] [0.50]	Pharmaceutic
0.50 electives	or restricted	electives *		XSEN*3090	[0.50]	Biopharmace
One of:	10 501			XSEN*3200	[0.50]	Pharmaceutic
CHEM*3430 0.50 electives	[0.50]	Analytical Chemistry II: Instrumental Analysis ***		XSEN*3210	[0.50]	Introduction
		es to a maximum of 2.75 total credits in this semester*	Credit	Summary (20.	00 Total	Credits)
		isite for CHEM*3650		irst year science o		
		en in Semester 5 or 6 (Option A)		equired science c		nesters 3 – 8
Semester 6				estricted electives		
Select either Opt	ion A or Op	tion B		pproved Science		
Option A (at Gu	•			iberal Education		
BIOC*3560	[0.50]	Structure and Function in Biochemistry				alastina for D Sa
CHEM*3430	[0.50]	Analytical Chemistry II: Instrumental Analysis		ree electives - any s do not count as	**	elective for B.Sc.
CHEM*3650	[0.50]	Chemistry of the Elements II				ts are required to
CHEM*3760	[0.50]	Organic Chemistry III		1		000 level and an a
0.50 electives or	restricted el	ectives *		4000 level.		
Option B (at Ser	neca)				****	tical Chamics
2.50 credits from	:			gical and Pha		
XSEN*3030	[0.50]	Pharmacology and Applied Toxicology	Depart	ment of Chemist	ry, Colleg	e of Engineering
XSEN*3040	[0.50]	Occupational Health and Chemistry	Program	m Requirements		
XSEN*3060	[0.50]	Pharmaceutical Analysis - Advanced				nd Pharmaceutica
XSEN*3070	[0.50]	Pharmaceutical Product Formulations				s. Students must c
XSEN*3090	[0.50]	Biopharmaceuticals				ademic work sche
XSEN*3200 XSEN*3210	[0.50] [0.50]	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry Introduction to Pharmaceutical Manufacturing		Co-operative Educ		
		taught at the Seneca@York campus of Seneca College in		o-operative Educ		
Toronto.	courses are	aught at the beneed C Tork campus of beneed Conege in		cal and Pharmace	utical Che	-
Semester 7			Year	Fall		Winter
One of:			1	Academic Seme	ester 1	Academic Semes
CHEM*4730	[0.50]	Synthetic Organic Chemistry				COOP*1100
CHEM*4740	[0.50]	Topics in Bio-Organic Chemistry	2	Academic Seme	ester 3	COOP*1000 Wo
2.00 electives or			-			I
Semester 8			3	Academic Seme	ester 5	Academic Semes
2.50 electives	or restricted	l electives *	5	Academic Seme	Join J	Academic Senies
* Restricted E			4	COOD*2000 W	out T-	A and contin C
		ay particular attention to pre-requisite requirements when	4		ork term	Academic Semes
**Students are a	uviscu to n					
	-	and seek advice as needed.	5	III Academic Seme		N/A

1. 1.00 credits from the following:

MBG*2040	[0.50]	Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics
MCB*2050	[0.50]	Molecular Biology of the Cell
MICR*2430	[0.50]	Methods in Microbial Culture and Physiology

	TOX*2000	[0.50]	Principles of Toxicology
2. A	minimum of 1.50 cr	edits at the	4000 level and 2.50 credits at the 3000/4000 level
fro	m the following list	:	
	BIOC*3560	[0.50]	Structure and Function in Biochemistry
	BIOC*4050	[0.50]	Protein and Nucleic Acid Structure **
	BIOC*4520	[0.50]	Metabolic Processes
	BIOC*4540	[0.75]	Enzymology **
	BIOC*4580	[0.50]	Membrane Biochemistry
	BIOM*3090	[0.50]	Principles of Pharmacology **
	BIOM*3200	[1.00]	Biomedical Physiology
	BIOM*4090	[0.50]	Pharmacology **
	CHEM*3360	[0.50]	Environmental Chemistry and Toxicology
	CHEM*3440	[0.50]	Analytical Chemistry III: Analytical
			Instrumentation
	CHEM*3640	[0.50]	Chemistry of the Elements I
	CHEM*3650	[0.50]	Chemistry of the Elements II **
	CHEM*3760	[0.50]	Organic Chemistry III
	CHEM*4010	[0.50]	Chemistry and Industry
	CHEM*4400	[0.50]	Advanced Topics in Analytical Chemistry
	CHEM*4630	[0.50]	Bioinorganic Chemistry **
	CHEM*4720	[0.50]	Organic Reactivity **
	CHEM*4730	[0.50]	Synthetic Organic Chemistry **
	CHEM*4740	[0.50]	Topics in Bio-Organic Chemistry
	CHEM*4900	[1.00]	Chemistry Research Project I **
	CHEM*4910	[1.00]	Chemistry Research Project II **
	MBG*3040	[0.50]	Molecular Biology of the Gene **
	MBG*3350	[0.75]	Laboratory Methods in Molecular Biology **
	MICR*3230	[0.50]	Immunology
	NUTR*3210	[0.50]	Fundamentals of Nutrition
	PATH*3610	[0.50]	Principles of Disease
	TOX*4590	[0.50]	Biochemical Toxicology **
	XSEN*3030	[0.50]	Pharmacology and Applied Toxicology
	XSEN*3040	[0.50]	Occupational Health and Chemistry
	XSEN*3060	[0.50]	Pharmaceutical Analysis - Advanced
	XSEN*3070	[0.50]	Pharmaceutical Product Formulations
	XSEN*3090	[0.50]	Biopharmaceuticals
	XSEN*3200	[0.50]	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry
	XSEN*3210	[0.50]	Introduction to Pharmaceutical Manufacturing
redi	t Summary (20 0	O Total C	redits)

ectives list)

c. students. (could be less if restricted

o complete 16.00 credits in science of additional 4.00 credits must be at the

stry (Co-op) (BPCH:C)

ng and Physical Sciences

cal Chemistry is a four and a half year complete a Fall, Winter and Summer hedule as outlined below (also found w.recruitguelph.ca/cecs/). Please refer respect to adjusting this schedule. ic and Co-op Work Term Schedule

Year	Fall	Winter	Summer
1	Academic Semester 1	Academic Semester 2 COOP*1100	Off
2	Academic Semester 3	COOP*1000 Work Term I	Academic Semester 4
3	Academic Semester 5	Academic Semester 6	COOP*2000 Work Term II
4	COOP*3000 Work Term III	Academic Semester 7	COOP*4000 Work Term IV
5	Academic Semester 8	N/A	N/A

To be eligible to continue in the Co-op program, students must meet a minimum 70% cumulative average requirement after second semester, as well as meet all work term requirements. Please refer to the Co-operative Education program policy with respect to work term performance grading, work term report grading and program completion requirements.

For additional program information students should consult with their Co-op Co-ordinator and Co-op Faculty Advisor, listed on the Co-operative Education web site.

Credit Summary (21.50 Total Credits)*

4.00 - First year science credits

- 6.00 Required science courses semesters 3 8
- 5.50 Restricted electives (#1 and #2 in restricted electives list)
- 0.50 Approved Science electives
- 1.00 Liberal Education electives

3.00 - Free electives - any approved elective for B.Sc. students. (could be less if restricted electives do not count as science)

1.50 - Co-op Work Terms

Of the total credits required, students are required to complete 16.00 credits in science of which a minimum of 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

Note: A minimum of three Co-op work terms including a Summer, Fall, and Winter are necessary to complete the Co-op requirement. *A fourth Co-op work term is optional and if completed, the total number of credits will equal 22.00.

The recommended program sequence is outlined below.

Major (Honours Program)

Semester 1 - Fall

BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology	
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I	
IPS*1500	[1.00]	Integrated Mathematics and Physics I	
0.50 Liberal Education electives			

0.50 Liberal Education electives

Students who are lacking one 4U /grade 12 course in Biology, Chemistry or Physics must take the equivalent introductory course in first semester. The required first-year science courses in that subject should be completed according to the revised schedule of studies available at: https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS

Semester 2 - Winter

Semester 2 - WI	nter		
CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II	
COOP*1100	[0.00]	Introduction to Co-operative Education	
IPS*1510	[1.00]	Integrated Mathematics and Physics II	
One of			
BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity	
BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health	
0.50 Liberal Educa		es	
Semester 3 - Fal	11		
BIOC*2580	[0.50]	Introduction to Biochemistry	
CHEM*2060	[0.50]	Structure and Bonding	
CHEM*2400	[0.75]	Analytical Chemistry I	
CHEM*2880	[0.50]	Physical Chemistry	
		s to a maximum of 2.75 total credits in this semester*	
Winter Semeste	r		
COOP*1000	[0.50]	Co-op Work Term I	
Semester 4 - Sur	mmer	-	
CHEM*2070	[0.50]	Structure and Spectroscopy	
CHEM*2700	[0.50]	Organic Chemistry I	
CHEM*3430	[0.50]	Analytical Chemistry II: Instrumental Analysis	
STAT*2040	[0.50]	Statistics I	
0.50 electives or re		ctives *	
Semester 5 - Fal	11		
BIOC*3570	[0.75]	Analytical Biochemistry	
CHEM*3750	[0.50]	Organic Chemistry II	
One of:			
CHEM*3640	[0.50]	Chemistry of the Elements I **	
0.50 electives or			
		s to a maximum of 2.75 total credits in this semester*	
	1 1	site for CHEM*3650	
Semester 6 - Wi			
Select either Optio		on B	
Option A (at Gue	• ·		
BIOC*3560	[0.50]	Structure and Function in Biochemistry	
CHEM*3650	[0.50]	Chemistry of the Elements II	E
CHEM*3760	[0.50]	Organic Chemistry III	C
1.00 electives or re	stricted ele	ctives *	C

Option B (at Seneca)

Option B (at Sene	ca)		
2.50 credits from:			
XSEN*3030	[0.50]	Pharma	cology and Applied Toxicology
XSEN*3040	[0.50]		tional Health and Chemistry
XSEN*3060	[0.50]		ceutical Analysis - Advanced
XSEN*3070	[0.50]		ceutical Product Formulations
XSEN*3090	[0.50]	Biophar	rmaceuticals
XSEN*3200	[0.50]	Pharma	ceutical Organic Chemistry
XSEN*3210	[0.50]		ction to Pharmaceutical Manufacturing
Note: All XSEN co	ourses are	taught at t	he Seneca@York campus of Seneca College in
Toronto.			
Summer Semest	ter		
COOP*2000	[0.50]	Co-op V	Work Term II
Fall Semester		1	
COOP*3000	[0.50]	Co-on V	Work Term III
Semester 7 - Wi		CO-OP	
		.·	
2.50 electives or re		ectives *	
Summer Semest	ter		
COOP*4000	[0.50]	Co-op V	Work Term IV
Semester 8 - Fal	1		
One of:			
CHEM*4730	[0.50]	Syntl	hetic Organic Chemistry
CHEM*4740	[0.50]	Topic	cs in Bio-Organic Chemistry
2.00 electives or re	stricted ele		•
* Restricted Ele	ctives		
**Students are adv	vised to p	av particu	lar attention to pre-requisite requirements when
choosing individua			
1. MICR*24		0.50]	Introduction to Microbiology
2. 1.00 credits fro	-• L	-	introduction to interobiology
MCB*205		0.50]	Molecular Biology of the Cell
MBG*203		0.50]	Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics
MICR*24		0.50]	Methods in Microbial Culture and Physiology
TOX*2000		0.50]	Principles of Toxicology
			4000 level and 2.50 credits at the 3000/4000 level
from the follow		ns at the -	tool level and 2.50 creans at the 5000/4000 level
BIOC*356		0.50]	Structure and Function in Biochemistry
BIOC*350 BIOC*405		0.50]	Protein and Nucleic Acid Structure **
BIOC*452		0.50]	Metabolic Processes
BIOC*454		0.75]	Enzymology **
BIOC*458		0.50]	Membrane Biochemistry
BIOM*30	-	0.50]	Principles of Pharmacology **
BIOM*32		1.00]	Biomedical Physiology
BIOM*40	-	0.50]	Pharmacology **
CHEM*33	-	0.50]	Environmental Chemistry and Toxicology
CHEM*34		0.50]	Analytical Chemistry III: Analytical
			Instrumentation
CHEM*36	640 [0.50]	Chemistry of the Elements I
CHEM*36	50 [0.50]	Chemistry of the Elements II **
CHEM*37	60 [0.50]	Organic Chemistry III
CHEM*40	010 [0.50]	Chemistry and Industry
CHEM*44		0.50]	Advanced Topics in Analytical Chemistry
CHEM*46		0.50]	Bioinorganic Chemistry **
CHEM*47	-	0.50]	Organic Reactivity **
CHEM*47		0.50]	Synthetic Organic Chemistry **
CHEM*47	-	0.50]	Topics in Bio-Organic Chemistry
CHEM*49		1.00]	Chemistry Research Project I **
CHEM*49		1.00]	Chemistry Research Project II **
MBG*304		0.50]	Molecular Biology of the Gene **
MBG*335		0.75]	Laboratory Methods in Molecular Biology **
MICR*32	-	0.50]	Immunology
NUTR*32 PATH*361		0.50]	Fundamentals of Nutrition
PATH*361 TOX*459	-	0.50]	Principles of Disease Biochemical Toxicology **
TOX*4590 XSEN*30	-	0.50]	Pharmacology and Applied Toxicology
XSEN*30 XSEN*30		0.50] 0.50]	Occupational Health and Chemistry
XSEN*30	-	0.50]	Pharmaceutical Analysis - Advanced
XSEN*30		0.50]	Pharmaceutical Analysis - Advanced Pharmaceutical Product Formulations
XSEN*30	-	0.50]	Biopharmaceuticals
XSEN*30		0.50]	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry
XSEN*32 XSEN*32		0.50]	Introduction to Pharmaceutical Manufacturing
Biological Scie	-	-	
Diviogical SCR	Ince (DI	00)	

College of Biological Science

484

Major (Honours Program)

The Biological Science major offers the opportunity to study a wide range of topics within biological science. The major is one of the most flexible within the B.Sc. program. After the core sciences in first and second year, students can tailor the degree to create a major all their own. With the wide breadth of courses offered, students can choose to focus their studies in one area of biological science or create a unique skill set and combination of courses not currently offered in any one of our majors. Students can also add a minor in either an area of science, arts or social science.

With this flexibility, students in the Biological Science major are encouraged to seek out study abroad opportunities through the Centre for International Programs. With a high number of elective spaces within the major, students can incorporate a study abroad and still meet the degree requirements within four years. Students who wish to pursue this option should start researching and planning in semesters 3 and 4.

Students may enter this major in Semester 1 or any semester thereafter. A student wishing to declare the major may wish to consult the Faculty Advisor. This major will require the completion of 20.00 credits as indicated below:

Schedule of Studies

Semester 1

BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology	
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I	
MATH*1080	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus I	
PHYS*1080	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences	
0.50 Liberal Education electives			

Students lacking Grade 12 or 4U Biology, Chemistry or Physics should follow the revised schedule of study for this major found at <u>https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS</u>

Semester 2		
BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity
BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health
CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II
PHYS*1070	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences II
0.50 Liberal Edu	cation elect	ives
Company 2		

Semester 3

BIOL*2400	[0.50]	Evolution
One of:		
BIOC*2580	[0.50]	Introduction to Biochemistry
MBG*2040	[0.50]	Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics
1.00 electives or i	restricted ele	ctives *
0.501.1 1.51		

0.50 Liberal Education elective

Semester 4

0.50 Liberal Education elective

Semester 5

2.50 credits of electives or restricted electives*

Students are encouraged to consider study abroad options†

Semester 6

2.50 credits of electives or restricted electives*

Students are encouraged to consider study abroad options†

Semester 7 and 8

 $2.50\ credits\ of\ electives\ or\ restricted\ electives^*$

†Students interested in studying abroad need to apply in the year prior to going abroad. Students need to contact the Centre for International Programs to confirm admission requirements and to submit an application. Study abroad requires approval from the appropriate individuals and is pending available space at the host institution.

* Restricted Electives

** Note: some courses may require additional prerequisites.

1. At least 2.00 credits of Liberal Education electives are required. The list of Liberal Education electives for B.Sc. students can be found at: <u>https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/</u>

2.	A minimum of 0	.50 credits	in Ecology:
	BIOL*2060	[0.50]	Ecology
	BOT*3050	[0.50]	Plant Functional Ecology
3. A	minimum of 0.50	credits in M	Iathematical or Computational Science:
	CIS*1000	[0.50]	Introduction to Computer Applications
	CIS*1200	[0.50]	Introduction to Computing
	MATH*1090	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus II
	STAT*2050	[0.50]	Statistics II
4.	A minimum of 0	.50 credits	in Physiology:
	BIOM*3200	[1.00]	Biomedical Physiology
	BOT*2100	[0.50]	Life Strategies of Plants

 HK*2810
 [0.50]
 Human Physiology I - Concepts and Principles

 ZOO*3600
 [0.50]
 Comparative Animal Physiology I **

 5. 5.50 additional Biological Science credits of which 4.00 must be at the 3000 or 4000 level. The list of approved science electives is posted at http://www.bsc.uoguelph.ca/

Credit Summary (20.00 Total Credits)

4.00 - First year science core

3.50 - Required science courses semesters 3 - 8 (# 2, 3 and 4 in restricted elective list)

5.50 - Approved Biological Science electives of which 4.00 must be 3000/4000 level (# 5 in restricted elective list)

3.00 - Approved Science electives of which 2.00 credits must be 3000/4000 level* May include 1 of BIOL*1020, CHEM*1060

2.00 - Liberal Education electives

2.00 - Electives

*Of the total credits required, students are required to complete 16.00 credits in science of which a minimum of 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

Biology (BIOL)

College of Biological Science

Minor (Honours Program)

A minor in Biology consists of a minimum of 5.00 credits including the following courses:

BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity
BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology
MBG*2040	[0.50]	Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics
One of:		
BIOL*2060	[0.50]	Ecology
BOT*3050	[0.50]	Plant Functional Ecology
3.00 additional Bio	ological Scie	ence credits of which 1.50 must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

The list of approved biological science electives is posted at <u>http://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc</u>. BIOL*1080 is a prerequisite for some CBS courses.

Students registered in B.Sc. majors in biological science may not declare this minor.

Bio-Medical Science (BIOM)

Department of Biomedical Sciences and Department of Human Health and Nutritional Sciences

This joint program of the <u>Department of Human Health and Nutritional Sciences</u> and the <u>Department of Biomedical Sciences</u> provides students with a broad and integrated foundational overview of human and animal health through the study of function (biochemistry and physiology), structure (anatomy and histology), and paraclinical sciences (epidemiology and pharmacology). The program prepares students well for more advanced studies or applied training in many health-related fields including clinical practice, business, government, research and education. Through the use of electives, students may structure a program emphasizing aspects of health and disease. For more information on recommended electives contact the Faculty Advisor of the major.

In addition, this program is designed to partially meet the current requirements for entry into medical schools in Ontario (a student interested in meeting these requirements should check the present admission requirements for the medical schools); as well as entry into the DVM program of the <u>Ontario Veterinary College</u>.

Live animals and/or animal tissues are used for teaching purposes in some courses in the Bio-Medical Science Major. This must be accepted by students admitted to the program. All animals are protected under the Animals for Research Act of Ontario (1980), the Guidelines for the Care and Use of Experimental Animals (<u>Canadian Council on Animal Care</u>), and the <u>Animal Care Policies</u> of the University of Guelph.

Students who are admitted into the Bio-Medical Science major from high school must meet additional requirements to continue in the major. Continuation from first to second year is based on the cumulative average in the first two semesters (total of 5.00 credits), including the eight core courses as prescribed by the Schedule of Studies (see below). Students with a minimum average of 75% average will be guaranteed continuation in this major. For students with a 70-74.9% average, continuation will be competitive based on available spaces. Students with an average below 70% will be changed to the Biological Science major. Students may subsequently change to another B.Sc. major of their choice. B.Sc. students who wish to declare the specialization at the end of or beyond first year must apply directly to the Department of Biomedical Sciences by the last day of classes in the winter semester and meet the same requirements specified above.

Admission to the major will be based on the cumulative average in the two semesters (total of 5.00 credits) preceding application to the major (normally fall and winter). Acceptance will be competitive based on available spaces. Students with an average below 70% will not be considered for admission to the major. All decisions will be made at the end of June.

Major (Honours Program)

A minimum of 20.00 credits is required.

X. Degree Programs, Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)			
Semester 1			
BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health	
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I	
MATH*1080	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus I	
PHYS*1080	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences	
0.50 electives or r	estricted ele	ectives	
Students lacking C	Grade 12 or 4	4U Biology, Chemistry or Physics should follow the rev	
schedule of study	for this maj	or found at: https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS	
Semester 2			
BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity	
BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology	
CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II	
PHYS*1070	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences II	
0.50 electives or r	estricted ele	ectives	
Semester 3 (see	admissio	n statement above)	
BIOC*2580	[0.50]	Introduction to Biochemistry	
MBG*2040	[0.50]	Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics	
STAT*2040	[0.50]	Statistics I	
1.00 electives or r	estricted ele	ectives	
Semester 4			
MCB*2050	[0.50]	Molecular Biology of the Cell	
NUTR*3210	[0.50]	Fundamentals of Nutrition	
One of:			
BIOM*3200	[1.00]	Biomedical Physiology	
HK*2810	[0.50]		
		es to a maximum of 2.50 total credits in this semester.	
) is selected	, then HK*3810 must be taken in Semester 5.	
Semester 5			
BIOC*3560	[0.50]	Structure and Function in Biochemistry	
Electives or restric	cted elective	es to a maximum of 2.75 total credits in this semester.	
BIOM*3210 is rea	commended	l.	

Note: As part of the electives or restricted electives, students must select HK*3810 in semester 5 if HK*2810 was selected in semester 4.

Semester 6

Semester 7		
Electives or restri	cted electiv	ves to a maximum of 2.75 total credits in this semester.
POPM*3240	[0.50]	Epidemiology
PATH*3610	[0.50]	Principles of Disease
BIOM*3090	[0.50]	Principles of Pharmacology

.....

2.50 electives or restricted electives

Semester 8

2.50 electives or restricted electives

Restricted Electives

- 1. Anatomy Elective [1 of (BIOM*3010, BIOM*3040), HK*3402, HK*3502]
- 2. Immunology Elective ANSC*4650 or MICR*3230
- 3. Advanced Study Electives 2.00 credits from BIOM*4030, BIOM*4050, BIOM*4070, BIOM*4090, BIOM*4110, BIOM*4150, BIOM*4180, BIOM*4300, BIOM*4500, BIOM*4510, BIOM*4522, HK*4070, HK*4230, HK*4340, HK*4360, HK*4372, HK*4442, HK*4460, NUTR*4320, NUTR*4360, NUTR*4510, TOX*4000
- 4. At least 2.00 credits of Liberal Education electives are required. The list of Liberal Education electives for B.Sc. students can be found at: https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/

Credit Summary (20.00 Total Credits)

4.00 - First year science credits

5.75 - Required science courses semesters 3 - 8 (with HK 2810,3810) or 5.50 (with BIOM 3200)

4.00 - Restricted elective (with HK 3401/2 or HK 3501/2) 3.75 (with BIOM 3010, BIOM 3040) (Restricted elective #1, #2 and #3)

2.25 - 2.75 Approved Science electives depending on which anatomy and physiology courses are completed above.

2.00 - Liberal Education electives

2.00 - Free electives - any approved elective for B.Sc. students.

Of the total credits required, students are required to complete 16.00 credits in science of which 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

Biomedical Toxicology (BTOX)

Interdisciplinary Program, Departments of Biomedical Sciences, Chemistry, School of Environmental Sciences, Molecular and Cellular Biology

Major (Honours Program)

[0.50]

[0.50]

[0.50]

[0.50]

[0.50]

0.50 Liberal Education electives

Students may enter this major in Semester 1 or any semester thereafter. A student wishing to declare the major may wish to consult the Faculty Advisor. A minimum of 20.00 credits are required for graduation.

General Chemistry I

Elements of Calculus I

Physics for Life Sciences

Students lacking Grade 12 or 4U Biology, Chemistry or Physics should follow the revised schedule of study for this major found at: https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS

Biological Concepts of Health

Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology

Semester 1 BIOL*1090

CHEM*1040

MATH*1080

PHYS*1080

Semester 2 BIOL*1080

the revised

CHEM 1050 [0.50] General Chemistry II PHYS*1070 [0.50] Statistics I STAT*2040 [0.50] Statistics I 0.50 Liberal Education electives Emester J PHOC*2580 [0.50] Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics TOX*2000 [0.50] Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics TOX*2000 [0.50] Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics CMEMERT Education electives Semester B Delective or Liberal Education electives* Semester B Dorganic Chemistry I 0.50 electives or restricted electives* Semester B BIOC*3560 [0.50] Structure and Function in Biochemistry 0.50 electives or restricted electives* Semester B BIOC*3560 [0.50] Functomental Onlogy of the Cell NUTR*3210 [0.50] Functoples of Pharmacology PATH*3610 [0.50] Environmental Chemistry and Toxicology * BECoversor restricted electives* Semester B NUTR*4510 [0.50] Toxicology Research Project I 1.0* Toxicological Risk	BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health
STAT 0.50 Suristics I 0.50 Liberal Education electives Semester 3 BIOC BIOC BIOC 0.50 Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics TOX*2000 0.50 Principles of Toxicology 1.00 elective or Liberal Education electives Semester 4 BIOC*3200 0.50 Analytical Chemistry I 0.50 electives or cestricted electives* Semester 5 BIOC*3500 0.50 Analytical Chemistry I 0.50 electives or restricted electives* Semester 5 BIOC*3500 0.50 Malytical Chemistry II: Instrumental Analysis NUTR*3210 0.50 Principles of Pharmacology PATH*3610 0.50 Principles of Disease TOX*3300 (0.50) Principles of Disease TOX*3305 (0.75) Laboratory Methods in Molecular Biology * Electives or restricted electives * amaximum of 2.75 total credits in this semester Semestr 7 NUTR*4510 0.50 NUTR*4510 0.50 Medical Toxicology TOX*4000 0.50			
0.50 Liberal Education electives Sensetr 3 Sensetr 4 BIOC*2580 (0.50) Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics TOX*2000 (0.50) Iod electives or Liberal Education electives Sensetr 4 BIOM*3200 (0.50) Analytical Chemistry I O.501 Organic Chemistry I O.502 (0.50) Sensetr 5 BIOC*3560 (0.50) Structure and Function in Biochemistry CHEM*3210 (0.50) Structure and Function in Biochemistry CHEM*3330 (0.50) Sensetr 6 BIOC*3560 (0.50) Principles of Pharmacology PATH*3610 (0.50) Principles of Disease TOX*3360 (0.50) BIOM*3040 (0.71) Medical Embryology MBG*3350 (0.73) Laboratory Methods in Molecular Biology * Electives or restricted electives * Sensetr 7 NUTR*4510 (0.50) <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>2</td></t<>			2
Semester 3 BIOC "2580 [0.50] Introduction to Biochemistry MBG"2040 [0.50] Principles of Toxicology 1.00 elective or Liberal Education electives Semester 4 BIOM*3200 [1.00] Biomedical Physiology CHEM*2480 [0.50] Analytical Chemistry 1 0.50 electives or restricted electives* Semester 5 BIOC*3500 [0.50] Structure and Function in Biochemistry CHEM*3430 [0.50] Analytical Chemistry 11: Instrumental Analysis MCB*2050 [0.50] Analytical Chemistry 11: Instrumental Analysis MCB*2050 [0.50] Principles of Pharmacology NUTR*3210 [0.50] Principles of Disease TOX*3300 [0.50] Principles of Disease TOX*3305 [0.75] Laboratory Methods in Molecular Biology * BIOM*3030 [0.75] Laboratory Methods in Molecular Biology * BIOM*3030 [0.50] Toxicology, Nutrition and Food TOX*4000 [0.50] Toxicology Research Project I 1.00 electives or restricted electives* Semester 6 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
BIOC*2580[0.50]Introduction to BiochemistryMBG*2040[0.50]Foundations in Molecular Biology and GeneticsTOX*2000[0.50]Principles of Toxicology1.00 elective or Liberal Education electivesBiomedical PhysiologySemester 4Biomedical PhysiologyBIOM*3200[1.00]Biomedical PhysiologyCHEM*2480[0.50]Analytical Chemistry IO.50 electives or restricted electives*Biomedical PhysiologySemester 5Biomedical Physiology of the CellNUTR*3210[0.50]Molecular Biology of the CellNUTR*3210[0.50]Findamentals of Nutrition0.50 electives or restricted electives*Semester 6BIOM*3300[0.50]Principles of PharmacologyPATH*3610[0.50]Environmental Chemistry and ToxicologyOne diBIO*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular Biology *Electives or restricted electives to a maximum of 2.75 total credits in this semesterSemester 7VTR*4510[0.50]TOX*4000[0.50]TOX*4000[0.50]Toxicology Nutrition and FoodTOX*4000[0.50]Toxicology Research Project I1.00 electives or restricted electives*Semester 8Semester 8Semester 8Electives or restricted electives*Semester 8Semester 8Semester 9Ito electives or restricted electives*Semester 8Semester 9BIOM*40000.		ation electr	ves
MBG*2040[0.50]Foundations in Molecular Biology and GeneticsTOX*2000[0.50]Principles of Toxicology1.00 elective or Liberal Education electivesSemester 4BIOM*3200[1.00]Biomedical PhysiologyCHEM*2480[0.50]Analytical Chemistry ICHEM*2480[0.50]Analytical Chemistry ICHEM*2700[0.50]Organic Chemistry I0.50 electives or restricted electives*Semester 5BIOC*35560[0.50]Molecular Biology of the CellNUTR*3210[0.50]Fundamentals of Nutrition0.50 electives or restricted electives*Semester 6BIOM*3030[0.50]Principles of PharmacologyPATH*3610[0.50]Principles of DiseaseTOX*3360[0.50]Environmental Chemistry and Toxicology *BIOM*3040[0.75]Medical EmbryologyMBC*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular Biology *Electives or restricted electives to a maximum of 2.75 total credits in this semesterSemester 7NUTR*4510[0.50]Toxicology, Nutrition and FoodTOX*4000[0.50]Toxicology Research Project I.1.00 electives or restricted electives*Semester 8Electives or restricted electives*Semester 8NUTR*4510[0.50]Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4000[0.50]Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4000[0.50]Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4100[0.50]Toxicological Risk Assessment			
TOX*2000[0.50]Principles of Toxicology1.00 elective or Liberal Education electivesSemester 4BIOM*3200[1.00]Biomedical PhysiologyCHEM*2480[0.50]Analytical Chemistry I0.50 electives or restricted electives*Semester 5BIOC*3560[0.50]Structure and Function in BiochemistryCHEM*2010[0.50]Molecular Biology of the CellNUTR*3210[0.50]Fundamentals of Nutrition0.50 electives or restricted electives*Semester 6BiOM*3000[0.50]BIOM*3040[0.50]Principles of PharmacologyPATH*3610[0.50]Principles of DiseaseTOX*3360[0.50]Emvironmental Chemistry and ToxicologyOne of:BiOM*3040[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular Biology *Electives or restricted electives to a maximum of 2.75 total credits in this semesterSemester 7NUTR*4510[0.50]TOX*4000[0.50]MOG*3350[0.50]MOG*4500[0.50]ToX*4900[1.00]Toxicology Research Project I1.00 electives or restricted electives*Semester 8ENVS*4000[0.50]Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4100[0.50]Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4100[0.50]Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4100[0.50]Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4100[0.50]Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4100			
1.00 elective or Liberal Education electivesSemester 4BIOM*3200[1.00]Biomedical PhysiologyCHEM*2480[0.50]Analytical Chemistry ICHEM*2480[0.50]Organic Chemistry IOfficient of electives*Semester 5BIOC*3560[0.50]Structure and Function in BiochemistryCHEM*3430[0.50]Analytical Chemistry II: Instrumental AnalysisMode colspan="2">Mode colspan="2">Mode colspan="2">Colspan="2"Colspan="2">Colspan="2" <colspan="2">Colspan="2"<colspan="< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>6.</td></colspan="<></colspan="2">			6.
Semester 4BIOM*3200[1.00]Biomedical PhysiologyCHEM*3480[0.50]Analytical Chemistry I0.50 electives or restricted electives*Semester 5BIOC*3560[0.50]Structure and Function in BiochemistryCHEM*3430[0.50]Analytical Chemistry II: Instrumental AnalysisMCB*2050[0.50]Molecular Biology of the CellNUTR*3210[0.50]Fundamentals of Nutrition0.50 electives or restricted Electives*Semester 6BIOM*3300[0.50]Principles of PharmacologyPATH*3610[0.50]Principles of DiseaseTox*3360[0.50]Environmental Chemistry and ToxicologyOne of:BIOM*3304[0.75]Laborary Methods in Molecular Biology *Electives or restricted electives to a maximum of 2.75 total credits in this semesterTOX*4500[0.50]Toxicology, Nutrition and FoodTOX*4500[0.50]Toxicology Research Project I 1.00 electives or restricted electives*XemesterENVS*4000[0.50]Toxicological Risk AssessmentToX*490[1.50]Toxicological Risk AssessmentToX*4000[0.50]Toxicological Risk AssessmentToX*4000[0.50]Comparative InternuologyBIOM*300[0.50]Comp			
IOM*3200 [1.00] Biomedical Physiology CHEM*2480 [0.50] Analytical Chemistry I CHEM*2700 [0.50] Organic Chemistry I CHEM*2700 [0.50] Structure and Function in Biochemistry CHEM*3430 [0.50] Analytical Chemistry II: Instrumental Analysis MCB*2050 [0.50] Molecular Biology of the Cell NUTR*3210 [0.50] Functional Research of Nutrition 0.50 electives or restricted electives* Semester 6 BIOM*3090 [0.50] Principles of Pharmacology PATH*3610 [0.50] Principles of Disease TOX*3360 [0.50] Environmental Chemistry and Toxicology One of: BIOM*3040 [0.75] Medical Embryology MBG*3350 [0.75] Laboratory Methods in Molecular Biology * Electives or restricted electives to a maximum of 2.75 total credits in this semester Semester 7 NUTR*4510 [0.50] Toxicology, Nutrition and Food TOX*4000 [0.50] Biochemical Toxicology One of: TOX*4000 [0.50] Biochemical Toxicology One of: TOX*4000 [0.50] Medical Toxicology One of: TOX*4000 [0.50] Molecular Biology * Electives or restricted electives* Semester 8 ENVS*4000 [0.50] Toxicology Research Project I 1.00 electives or restricted electives* * Restricted Electives* * Restricted Electives At least 1.50 credits must be completed from the following list of allowable courses. **Note: Students are advised to pay particular attention to pre-requisite requirements when choosing individual courses, and seek advice as needed. ANSC*4500 [0.50] Comparative Immunology BIOM*3040 [0.75] Medical Embryology BIOM*3040 [0.75] Medical Embryology BIOM*4050 [0.50] Comparative Immunology BIOM*4070 [0.50] Biomedical Aspects of Aging BIOM*4070 [0.50] Molecular Biology of the Gene MBG*3350 [0.50] Organic Chemistry II CHEM*3750 [0.50] Organic Chemistry II CHEM*3750 [0.50] Organic Chemistry II CHEM*3750 [0.50] Molecular Biology BIOM*4000 [0.50] Pharmacology BIOM*4000 [0.50] Pharmacology BIOM*4000 [0.50] Molecular Biology of the Gene MBG*3350 [0.50] Molecular Biology of the Gene MBG*3350 [0.50] Molecular Biology for the Gene MBG*3350 [0.50] Molecular Biology for the Gene M		iberal Educ	ation electives
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	Semester 4		
$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	BIOM*3200	[1.00]	Biomedical Physiology
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	CHEM*2480	[0.50]	Analytical Chemistry I
Semester 5BIOC *3550[0.50]Structure and Function in BiochemistryCHEM*3430[0.50]Analytical Chemistry II: Instrumental AnalysisMCB*2050[0.50]Molecular Biology of the CellNUTR*3210[0.50]Fundamentals of Nutrition0.50 electives or restricted electives*Semester 6BIOM*3090[0.50]Principles of PharmacologyPATH*3610[0.50]Principles of DiseaseTOX*3360[0.50]Environmental Chemistry and ToxicologyOne of:Environmental Chemistry and Toxicology *BEdM*3040[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular Biology *Electives or restricted electives to a maximum of 2.75 total credits in this semesterSemester 7NUTR*4510[0.50]Toxicology Nutrition and FoodTOX*4000[0.50]Medical ToxicologyOne of:TOX*4000[0.50]Toxicology Research Project I1.00 electives or restricted electives*Semester 8ENV\$*4000[0.50]Toxicological Pathology10.70*4900[0.50]Toxicological Pathology10.8cuertives*At teast 1.50 credits muts be completed from the following list of allowable course.**Note: Students are advised to pay particular attention to pre-requisite requirementsvhen choosing ind/vidual courses, and seek advice as aneeded.ANSC*4500[0.50]Gorganic Chemistry IICHEM*3750[0.50]Gorganic Chemistry IIGHEM*3750[0.50]Gorganic Chemistry II	CHEM*2700	[0.50]	Organic Chemistry I
$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	0.50 electives or r	estricted el	ectives*
	Semester 5		
	BIOC*3560	[0.50]	Structure and Function in Biochemistry
$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$			
NUTR *3210 $[0.50]$ Fundamentals of Nutrition0.50 electives or restricted electives*Semester 6BIOM*3090 $[0.50]$ Principles of DiseaseTOX*3360 $[0.50]$ Environmental Chemistry and ToxicologyOne of:BIOM*3040 $[0.75]$ Medical EmbryologyMBG*3350 $[0.75]$ Laboratory Methods in Molecular Biology *Electives or restricted electives to a maximum of 2.75 total credits in this semesterSemester 7NUTR*4510 $[0.50]$ Toxicology, Nutrition and FoodTOX*4900 $[1.00]$ Toxicology Research Project I1.00 electives or restricted electives*Semester 8EVS*4000 $[0.50]$ Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4100 $[0.50]$ Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*42000 $[0.50]$ Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4100 $[0.50]$ Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4200 $[0.50]$ Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4100 $[0.50]$ Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4200 $[0.50]$ Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4100 $[0.50]$ Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4100 $[0.50]$ Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4100 $[0.50]$ Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4100 $[0.50]$ Tomicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4100<			
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$			e.
Semester 6BIOM*3090[0.50]Principles of PharmacologyPATH*3610[0.50]Principles of DiseaseTOX*3360[0.50]Environmental Chemistry and ToxicologyOne of:			ectives*
PATH*3610[0.50]Principles of DiseaseTOX*3360[0.50]Environmental Chemistry and ToxicologyOne of:BIOM*3040[0.75]Medical EmbryologyMBG*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular Biology *Electives or restricted electives to a maximum of 2.75 total credits in this semesterSemester 7NUTR*4510[0.50]Toxicology, Nutrition and FoodTOX*4000[0.50]Biochemical ToxicologyTOX*4590[0.50]Biochemical ToxicologyOne of:Toxicology Research Project I1.00 electives or restricted electives*Semester 8ENVS*4000[0.50]Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4100IO.50]Toxicological PathologyTOX*4100[0.50]Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4200IO.50]Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*44000[0.50]Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4200[0.50]Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4400[0.50]Toxicology anticular attention to pre-requisite requirementswhen choosing individual courses, and seek advice as needed.ANCE*4650[0.50]Comparative Immunology			
PATH*3610[0.50]Principles of DiseaseTOX*3360[0.50]Environmental Chemistry and ToxicologyOne of:BIOM*3040[0.75]Medical EmbryologyMBG*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular Biology *Electives or restricted electives to a maximum of 2.75 total credits in this semesterSemester 7NUTR*4510[0.50]Toxicology, Nutrition and FoodTOX*4000[0.50]Biochemical ToxicologyTOX*4590[0.50]Biochemical ToxicologyOne of:Toxicology Research Project I1.00 electives or restricted electives*Semester 8ENVS*4000[0.50]Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4100IO.50]Toxicological PathologyTOX*4100[0.50]Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4200IO.50]Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*44000[0.50]Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4200[0.50]Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4400[0.50]Toxicology anticular attention to pre-requisite requirementswhen choosing individual courses, and seek advice as needed.ANCE*4650[0.50]Comparative Immunology	BIOM*3000	[0 50]	Principles of Dharmacology
TOX*3360 $[0.50]$ Environmental Chemistry and ToxicologyOne of:BIOM*3040 $[0.75]$ Medical EmbryologyMBG*3350 $[0.75]$ Laboratory Methods in Molecular Biology *Electives or restricted electives to a maximum of 2.75 total credits in this semesterSemester 7NUTR*4510 $[0.50]$ Toxicology, Nutrition and FoodTOX*4500 $[0.50]$ Medical ToxicologyOne of:TOX*4900 $[1.00]$ Toxicology Research Project I1.00 electives or restricted electives*Semester 8ENVS*4000 $[0.50]$ Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4200 $[0.50]$ Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4200 $[0.50]$ Toxicological PathologyTOX*4200 $[0.50]$ Toxicological PathologyTOX*4200 $[0.50]$ Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4200 $[0.50]$ Toxicological Pathology100 electives or restricted electives** Restricted Electives* Restricted Electives* At least 1.50 credits must be completed from the following list of allowable courses.**Note: Students are advised to pay particular attention to pre-requisite requirementswhen choosing individual courses, and seek advice as needed.ANSX*4650 $[0.50]$ Comparative ImmunologyBIOM*4050 $[0.50]$ Parancology			
One of: BIOM*3040[0.75]Medical Embryology MBG*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular Biology * Electives or restricted electives to a maximum of 2.75 total credits in this semesterSemester 7NUTR*4510[0.50]Toxicology, Nutrition and Food TOX*4000[0.50]Medical Toxicology ToxicologyOne of: TOX*4590[0.50]Biochemical Toxicology Toxicology Research Project I 1.00 electives or restricted electives*Semester 8ENVS*4000[0.50]Toxicological Risk Assessment TOX*4100TOX*4100[0.50]Toxicological Pathology ToX*42001.00 electives or restricted electives** Restricted Electives** Restricted Electives** Restricted Electives** Restricted ElectivesAt least 1.50 credits must be completed from the following list of allowable courses.**Note: Students are advised to pay particular attention to pre-requisite requirements when choosing individual courses, and seek advice as needed.ANSC*4650[0.50]Comparative ImmunologyBIOM*4070[0.50]Biomedical HistologyBIOM*4070[0.50]Organic Chemistry IIICHEM*3750(0.50]Togravic Chemistry IIICHEM*3760[0.50]Optimation and RepairMdG*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular Biology <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			
BIOM*3040 $[0.75]$ Medical Embryology MBG*3350 $[0.75]$ Laboratory Methods in Molecular Biology * Electives or restricted electives to a maximum of 2.75 total credits in this semesterSemester 7NUTR*4510 $[0.50]$ Toxicology, Nutrition and Food TOX*4000 $[0.50]$ Medical Toxicology Medical ToxicologyTOX*4590 $[0.50]$ Biochemical Toxicology Toxicology Research Project I 1.00 electives or restricted electives*Semester 8ENVS*4000 $[0.50]$ Toxicological Risk Assessment TOX*4100 $[0.50]$ Toxicological Pathology TOX*4200 $[0.50]$ Toxicological Pathology TOX*4200 $[0.50]$ Toxicological PathologyAt least 1.50 credits must be completed from the following list of allowable courses.*Note: Students are advised to pay particular attention to pre-requisite requirements when choosing individual courses, and seek advice as needed.ANSC*4650 $[0.50]$ Comparative ImmunologyBIOM*4070 $[0.50]$ PiormaciogyBIOM*4070 $[0.50]$ PiarmacologyBIOM*4070 $[0.50]$ PiarmacologyBIOM*4150 $[0.50]$ Organic Chemistry IIICHEM*3760 $[0.50]$ Topics in Bio-Organic ChemistryMBG*3350 $[0.75]$ Laboratory Methods in Molecular BiologyMBG*3350 $[0.75]$ Laboratory Methods in Molecular BiologyMBG*3350 $[0.50]$ Topics in Bio-Organic ChemistryMBG*3350 $[0.50]$ DNA Replication, Recombination and Repair<		[0.50]	Environmental Chemistry and Toxicology
MBG*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular Biology *Electives or restricted electives to a maximum of 2.75 total credits in this semesterSemester 7NUTR*4510[0.50]Toxicology, Nutrition and FoodTOX*4000[0.50]Medical ToxicologyOne of:Toxicology Research Project I1.00 electives or restricted electives*Semester 8ENVS*4000[0.50]Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4100[0.50]Toxicological PathologyTOX*4200[0.50]Toxicological PathologyTOX*4100[0.50]Toxicological PathologyTOX*4200[0.50]Toxicological PathologyTOX*4200[0.50]Toxicological PathologyTOX*4100[0.50]Toxicological Pathology1.00 electives or restricted electives* * Restricted Electives * Restricted Electives** Restricted ElectivesAt least 1.50 credits must be completed from the following list of allowable courses.**Note:Students are advised to pay particular attention to pre-requisite requirementswhen choosing individual courses, and seek advice as needed.ANSC*4650[0.50]Biomedical Aspects of AgingBIOM*4050[0.50]Biomedical Aspects of AgingBIOM*4070[0.50]Cancer BiologyCHEM*3750[0.50]Organic Chemistry IIICHEM*3750[0.50]Organic Chemistry IIICHEM*3750[0.50]Opics in Bio-Organic ChemistryMBG*3350[0.		[0 75]	Medical Embryology
Electives or restricted electives to a maximum of 2.75 total credits in this semesterSemester 7NUTR*4510 $[0.50]$ Toxicology, Nutrition and FoodTOX*4000 $[0.50]$ Medical ToxicologyOne of:Toxicology Research Project I1.00 electives or restricted electives*Semester 8ENVS*4000 $[0.50]$ TOX*4100 $[0.50]$ Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4200 $[0.50]$ Toxicological PathologyTOX*4100 $[0.50]$ Toxicological PathologyTOX*4200 $[0.50]$ Toxicological PathologyTOX*4200 $[0.50]$ Toxicological PathologyTOX*4200 $[0.50]$ Toxicological Pathology1.00 electives or restricted electives* * Restricted Electives At least 1.50 credits must be completed from the following list of allowable courses. **Note: Students are advised to pay particular attention to pre-requisite requirementswhen choosing individual courses, and seek advice as needed.ANSC*4650 $[0.50]$ Comparative ImmunologyBIOM*4070 $[0.50]$ Biomedical HistologyBIOM*4070 $[0.50]$ PharmacologyBIOM*4070 $[0.50]$ Organic Chemistry IICHEM*3750 $[0.50]$ Organic Chemistry IIICHEM*3750 $[0.50]$ Organic Chemistry IIICHEM*3760 $[0.50]$ Molecular Biology of the GeneMBG*3300 $[0.75]$ La			
Semester 7NUTR*4510 $[0.50]$ Toxicology, Nutrition and FoodTOX*4000 $[0.50]$ Medical ToxicologyTOX*4590 $[0.50]$ Biochemical ToxicologyOne of:Toxicology Research Project I1.00 electives or restricted electives*Semester 8ENVS*4000 $[0.50]$ Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4100 $[0.50]$ Toxicological PathologyTOX*4200 $[0.50]$ Toxicological Pathology1.00 electives or restricted electives* * Restricted Electives At least 1.50 credits must be completed from the following list of allowable courses.**Note: Students are advised to pay particular attention to pre-requisite requirementswhen choosing individual courses, and seek advice as needed.ANSC*4650 $[0.50]$ Comparative ImmunologyBIOM*4050 $[0.50]$ Biomedical EmbryologyBIOM*4050 $[0.50]$ PharmacologyBIOM*4070 $[0.50]$ Organic Chemistry IICHEM*3750 $[0.50]$ Organic Chemistry IIICHEM*3750 $[0.50]$ Organic Chemistry IIICHEM*3750 $[0.50]$ Molecular Biology of the GeneMBG*3350 $[0.75]$ Laboratory Methods in Molecular BiologyMBG*3350 $[0.75]$ Laboratory Methods in Molecular BiologyMG*34100 $[0.50]$ Functional Foods and NutraceuticalsNUTR*4320 $[0.50]$ Functional Foods and Nutraceuticals			
NUTR*4510[0.50]Toxicology, Nutrition and FoodTOX*4000[0.50]Medical ToxicologyTOX*4590[0.50]Biochemical ToxicologyOne of:Toxicology Research Project I1.00 electives or restricted electives*Semester 8ENVS*4000[0.50]Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4100[0.50]Toxicological PathologyTOX*4200[0.50]Toxicological PathologyTOX*4200[0.50]Toxicological Pathology1.00 electives or restricted electives** Restricted ElectivesX t least 1.50 credits must be completed from the following list of allowable courses.**Note: Students are advised to pay particular attention to pre-requisite requirementswhen choosing individual courses, and seek advice as needed.ANSC*4650[0.50]BIOM*4050[0.50]BIOM*4050[0.50]BIOM*4050[0.50]BIOM*4050[0.50]BIOM*4050[0.50]Chemistry IICHEM*3750[0.50]Organic Chemistry IICHEM*3760[0.50]Organic Chemistry IIICHEM*4740[0.50]Advanced Cell BiologyMBG*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular BiologyMBG*3250[0.50]Advanced Cell BiologyMICR*3230[0.50]FinancelogyMICR*3230[0.50]FinancelogyMICR*3230[0.50]FinancelogyMICR*3230[0.50]Financelog		ered erectiv	es to a maximum of 2.75 total credits in this semester
TOX*4000[0.50]Medical ToxicologyTOX*4590[0.50]Biochemical ToxicologyOne of:Toxicology Research Project I1.00 electives or restricted electives*Semester 8ENVS*4000[0.50]Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4100[0.50]Toxicological PathologyTOX*4200[0.50]Topics in Toxicology1.00 electives or restricted electives** Restricted Electives* Restricted Electives* Note: Students are advised to pay particular attention to pre-requisite requirementswhen choosing individual courses, and seek advice as needed.ANSC*4650[0.50]Comparative ImmunologyBIOM*3040[0.75]Medical EmbryologyBIOM*4070[0.50]Biomedical Aspects of AgingBIOM*4070[0.50]Organic Chemistry IICHEM*3750[0.50]Organic Chemistry IIICHEM*3750[0.50]Topics in Bio-Organic ChemistryMBG*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular BiologyMBG*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular BiologyMBG*3230[0.50]Advanced Cell BiologyMICR*3230[0.50]Functional Foods and NutraceuticalsNUTR*4090[0.50]Functional Foods and NutraceuticalsNUTR*4320[0.50]Kurtition and Metabolic Control of Disease		FO 501	
TOX*4590[0.50]Biochemical ToxicologyOne of:TOX*4590[1.00]Toxicology Research Project I1.00 electives or restricted electives*Semester 8ENVS*4000[0.50]Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4100[0.50]Toxicological PathologyTOX*4200[0.50]Toxicological PathologyTOX*4200[0.50]Toxicological Pathology1.00 electives or restricted electives** Restricted Electives* Restricted ElectivesAt least 1.50 credits must be completed from the following list of allowable courses.**Note: Students are advised to pay particular attention to pre-requisite requirementswhen choosing individual courses, and seek advice as needed.ANSC*4650[0.50]Comparative ImmunologyBIOM*3040[0.75]Medical EmbryologyBIOM*4050[0.50]Biomedical Aspects of AgingBIOM*4070[0.50]Organic Chemistry IICHEM*3750[0.50]Organic Chemistry IIICHEM*3760[0.50]Organic Chemistry IIICHEM*3760[0.50]Molecular Biology of the GeneMBG*3340[0.50]DNA Replication, Recombination and RepairMCB*3230[0.50]ImmunologyMICR*3230[0.50]ImmunologyNUTR*4090[0.50]Functional Foods and NutraceuticalsNUTR*4320[0.50]Nutrition and Metabolic Control of Disease			
One of: TOX*4900[1.00]Toxicology Research Project I 1.00 electives or restricted electives*Semester 8ENVS*4000[0.50]Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4100[0.50]Toxicological PathologyTOX*4200[0.50]Toxicological PathologyTOX*4200[0.50]Toxicological PathologyTOX*4200[0.50]Toxicological PathologyTOX*4200[0.50]Toxicological PathologyTOX*4200[0.50]Toxicological PathologyTOX*4200[0.50]Toxicological PathologyAt least 1.50 credits must be completed from the following list of allowable courses.**Note: Students are advised to pay particular attention to pre-requisite requirementswhen choosing individual courses, and seek advice as needed.ANSC*4650[0.50]Comparative ImmunologyBIOM*3040[0.75]Medical EmbryologyBIOM*4050[0.50]Biomedical Aspects of AgingBIOM*4070[0.50]PharmacologyBIOM*4070[0.50]Organic Chemistry IICHEM*3750[0.50]Organic Chemistry IIICHEM*3760[0.50]Topics in Bio-Organic ChemistryMBG*3040[0.50]Molecular Biology of the GeneMBG*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular BiologyMBG*3230[0.50]DNA Replication, Recombination and RepairMCB*42010[0.50]Advanced Cell Biology <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>			
TOX*4900[1.00]Toxicology Research Project I1.00 electives or restricted electives*Semester 8ENVS*4000[0.50]Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4100[0.50]Toxicological PathologyTOX*4200[0.50]Topics in Toxicology1.00 electives or restricted electives*** Restricted Electives* Restricted Electives* Restricted ElectivesAt least 1.50 credits must be completed from the following list of allowable courses.**Note: Students are advised to pay particular attention to pre-requisite requirementswhen choosing individual courses, and seek advice as needed.ANSC*4650[0.50]Comparative ImmunologyBIOM*3040[0.50]Biomedical Aspects of AgingBIOM*4070[0.50]Biomedical HistologyBIOM*4070[0.50]Organic Chemistry IICHEM*3750[0.50]Organic Chemistry IIICHEM*3760[0.50]Molecular Biology of the GeneMBG*33040[0.50]Molecular Biology of the GeneMBG*33040[0.50]Molecular BiologyMBG*3320[0.50]NA Replication, Recombination and RepairMCB*4010[0.50]Advanced Cell BiologyMICR*3230[0.50]Functional Foods and NutraceuticalsNUTR*4090[0.50]Functional Foods and NutraceuticalsNUTR*4320[0.50]Kutrition and Metabolic Control of Disease		[0.50]	Biochemical Toxicology
1.00 electives or restricted electives*Semester 8ENVS*4000[0.50]Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4100[0.50]Topics in ToxicologyTOX*4200[0.50]Topics in Toxicology1.00 electives or restricted electives** Restricted Electives* Restricted Electives* Note: Students are advised to pay particular attention to pre-requisite requirementswhen choosing individual courses, and seek advice as needed.ANSC*4650[0.50]Comparative ImmunologyBIOM*3040[0.75]Medical EmbryologyBIOM*4070[0.50]Biomedical Aspects of AgingBIOM*4070[0.50]PharmacologyBIOM*4150[0.50]Cancer BiologyCHEM*3750[0.50]Organic Chemistry IIICHEM*3760[0.50]Topics in Bio-Organic ChemistryMBG*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular BiologyMBG*4270[0.50]DNA Replication, Recombination and RepairMCR*4010[0.50]Advanced Cell BiologyMICR*3230[0.50]Functional Foods and NutraceuticalsNUTR*4090[0.50]Functional Foods and NutraceuticalsNUTR*4320[0.50]Nutrition and Metabolic Control of Disease		[1.00]	Toxicology Pasaarch Project I
Semester 8ENVS*4000 $[0.50]$ Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4100 $[0.50]$ Toxicological PathologyTOX*4200 $[0.50]$ Topics in Toxicology1.00 electives or restricted electives** Restricted Electives* Restricted ElectivesAt least 1.50 credits must be completed from the following list of allowable courses.**Note: Students are advised to pay particular attention to pre-requisite requirementswhen choosing individual courses, and seek advice as needed.ANSC*4650 $[0.50]$ BIOM*3040 $[0.75]$ BIOM*4050 $[0.50]$ BIOM*4070 $[0.50]$ BIOM*4070 $[0.50]$ BIOM*4070 $[0.50]$ BIOM*4150 $[0.50]$ Chemer BiologyBIOM*4150 $[0.50]$ Chemistry IICHEM*3750 $[0.50]$ Organic Chemistry IICHEM*3760 $[0.50]$ MB6*3304 $[0.75]$ Laboratory Methods in Molecular BiologyMB6*3350 $[0.75]$ Laboratory Methods in Molecular BiologyMB6*3230 $[0.50]$ NUTR*4090 $[0.50]$ Functional Foods and NutraceuticalsNUTR*4320 $[0.50]$ Functional Foods and Nutraceuticals			
ENVS*4000[0.50]Toxicological Risk AssessmentTOX*4100[0.50]Toxicological PathologyTOX*4200[0.50]Topics in Toxicology1.00 electives or restricted electives* * Restricted Electives * Restricted Electives* At least 1.50 credits must be completed from the following list of allowable courses.**Note: Students are advised to pay particular attention to pre-requisite requirementswhen choosing intividual courses, and seek advice as needed.ANSC*4650[0.50]Comparative ImmunologyBIOM*3040[0.75]Medical EmbryologyBIOM*4050[0.50]Biomedical Aspects of AgingBIOM*4070[0.50]PharmacologyBIOM*4150[0.50]Cancer BiologyCHEM*3750[0.50]Organic Chemistry IICHEM*3760[0.50]Topics in Bio-Organic ChemistryMBG*3040[0.50]Molecular Biology of the GeneMBG*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular BiologyMBG*4270[0.50]DNA Replication, Recombination and RepairMCB*4010[0.50]Advanced Cell BiologyMICR*3230[0.50]Functional Foods and NutraceuticalsNUTR*4090[0.50]Functional Foods and Nutraceuticals		JI TESUTCIEU	electives
TOX*4100[0.50]Toxicological PathologyTOX*4200[0.50]Topics in Toxicology1.00 electives or restricted electives** Restricted Electives* Restricted ElectivesAt least 1.50 credits must be completed from the following list of allowable courses.**Note: Students are advised to pay particular attention to pre-requisite requirementswhen choosing individual courses, and seek advice as needed.ANSC*4650[0.50]BIOM*3040[0.75]Medical EmbryologyBIOM*4050[0.50]BIOM*4070[0.50]BIOM*4070[0.50]BIOM*4150[0.50]Cheer BiologyBIOM*4150[0.50]Cheer BiologyCHEM*3750[0.50]Organic Chemistry IICHEM*3760[0.50]Topics in Bio-Organic ChemistryMBG*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular BiologyMBG*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular BiologyMBG*3230[0.50]DNA Replication, Recombination and RepairMCB*4010[0.50]Advanced Cell BiologyMICR*3230[0.50]Functional Foods and NutraceuticalsNUTR*4320[0.50]Nutrition and Metabolic Control of Disease			
TOX*4200[0.50]Topics in Toxicology1.00 electives or restricted electives** Restricted ElectivesAt least 1.50 credits must be completed from the following list of allowable courses.**Note: Students are advised to pay particular attention to pre-requisite requirementswhen choosing individual courses, and seek advice as needed.ANSC*4650[0.50]Comparative ImmunologyBIOM*3040[0.75]Medical EmbryologyBIOM*4050[0.50]BIOM*4070[0.50]BIOM*4090[0.50]PIOM*4150[0.50]CHEM*3750[0.50]CHEM*3760[0.50]Organic Chemistry IICHEM*3760[0.50]CHEM*3760[0.50]MBG*3040[0.50]MBG*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular BiologyMBG*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular BiologyMBC*4010[0.50]Advanced Cell BiologyMICR*3230[0.50]Finctional Foods and NutraceuticalsNUTR*4090[0.50]Kurtition and Metabolic Control of Disease			
1.00 electives or restricted electives** Restricted ElectivesAt least 1.50 credits must be completed from the following list of allowable courses.**Note: Students are advised to pay particular attention to pre-requisite requirementswhen choosing individual courses, and seek advice as needed.ANSC*4650[0.50]Comparative ImmunologyBIOM*3040[0.75]Medical EmbryologyBIOM*4050[0.50]BIOM*4070[0.50]BIOM*4070[0.50]BIOM*4090[0.50]CHEM*3750[0.50]CHEM*3760[0.50]Organic Chemistry IICHEM*3760[0.50]CHEM*3760[0.50]Ofganic Chemistry IIICHEM*3760[0.50]MBG*3040[0.50]MBG*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular BiologyMBG*4270[0.50]DNA Replication, Recombination and RepairMCB*4010[0.50]Advanced Cell BiologyMICR*3230[0.50]Functional Foods and NutraceuticalsNUTR*4090[0.50]NUTR*4320[0.50]Nutrition and Metabolic Control of Disease			
* Restricted ElectivesAt least 1.50 credits must be completed from the following list of allowable courses.**Note: Students are advised to pay particular attention to pre-requisite requirementswhen choosing individual courses, and seek advice as needed.ANSC*4650[0.50]Comparative ImmunologyBIOM*3040[0.75]Medical EmbryologyBIOM*4050[0.50]Biomedical Aspects of AgingBIOM*4070[0.50]Biomedical HistologyBIOM*4150[0.50]Cancer BiologyCHEM*3760[0.50]Organic Chemistry IICHEM*3760[0.50]Topics in Bio-Organic ChemistryMBG*3040[0.50]Topics in Bio-Organic ChemistryMBG*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular BiologyMBG*320[0.50]DNA Replication, Recombination and RepairMCB*4010[0.50]Advanced Cell BiologyMICR*3230[0.50]Functional Foods and NutraceuticalsNUTR*4320[0.50]Kurtition and Metabolic Control of Disease			
At least 1.50 credits must be completed from the following list of allowable courses.**Note: Students are advised to pay particular attention to pre-requisite requirementswhen choosing individual courses, and seek advice as needed.ANSC*4650[0.50]Comparative ImmunologyBIOM*3040[0.75]Medical EmbryologyBIOM*4050[0.50]BIOM*4070[0.50]BIOM*4070[0.50]BIOM*4070[0.50]Piomedical Aspects of AgingBIOM*4070[0.50]Piomedical HistologyBIOM*4150[0.50]Chem*3750[0.50]Organic Chemistry IICHEM*3760[0.50]Organic Chemistry IIICHEM*3760[0.50]MBG*3040[0.50]MBG*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular BiologyMBG*4270[0.50]DNA Replication, Recombination and RepairMCB*4010[0.50]Advanced Cell BiologyMICR*3230[0.50]Functional Foods and NutraceuticalsNUTR*4320[0.50]Nutrition and Metabolic Control of Disease			ectives*
**Note: Students are advised to pay particular attention to pre-requisite requirements when choosing individual courses, and seek advice as needed.ANSC*4650[0.50]Comparative ImmunologyBIOM*3040[0.75]Medical EmbryologyBIOM*4050[0.50]Biomedical Aspects of AgingBIOM*4070[0.50]Biomedical HistologyBIOM*4090[0.50]PharmacologyBIOM*4150[0.50]Cancer BiologyCHEM*3750[0.50]Organic Chemistry IICHEM*3760[0.50]Topics in Bio-Organic ChemistryMBG*3040[0.50]Molecular Biology of the GeneMBG*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular BiologyMBG*4270[0.50]DNA Replication, Recombination and RepairMCB*4010[0.50]Advanced Cell BiologyMICR*3230[0.50]Functional Foods and NutraceuticalsNUTR*4090[0.50]Functional Foods and NutraceuticalsNUTR*4320[0.50]Nutrition and Metabolic Control of Disease			
when choosing individual courses, and seek advice as needed.ANSC*4650[0.50]Comparative ImmunologyBIOM*3040[0.75]Medical EmbryologyBIOM*4050[0.50]Biomedical Aspects of AgingBIOM*4070[0.50]Biomedical HistologyBIOM*4090[0.50]PharmacologyBIOM*4150[0.50]Cancer BiologyCHEM*3750[0.50]Organic Chemistry IICHEM*3760[0.50]Topics in Bio-Organic ChemistryMBG*3040[0.50]Molecular Biology of the GeneMBG*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular BiologyMBG*4010[0.50]DNA Replication, Recombination and RepairMCB*4010[0.50]ImmunologyMUTR*4090[0.50]Functional Foods and NutraceuticalsNUTR*4320[0.50]Nutrition and Metabolic Control of Disease	At least 1.50 cred	its must be	completed from the following list of allowable courses.
ANSC*4650[0.50]Comparative ImmunologyBIOM*3040[0.75]Medical EmbryologyBIOM*4050[0.50]Biomedical Aspects of AgingBIOM*4070[0.50]Biomedical HistologyBIOM*4090[0.50]PharmacologyBIOM*4150[0.50]Cancer BiologyCHEM*3750[0.50]Organic Chemistry IICHEM*3760[0.50]Topics in Bio-Organic ChemistryMBG*3040[0.50]Molecular Biology of the GeneMBG*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular BiologyMBG*4270[0.50]DNA Replication, Recombination and RepairMCB*4010[0.50]Advanced Cell BiologyMUTR*4090[0.50]Functional Foods and NutraceuticalsNUTR*4320[0.50]Nutrition and Metabolic Control of Disease	**Note: Students	are advise	d to pay particular attention to pre-requisite requirements
BIOM*3040[0.75]Medical EmbryologyBIOM*4050[0.50]Biomedical Aspects of AgingBIOM*4070[0.50]Biomedical HistologyBIOM*4090[0.50]PharmacologyBIOM*4150[0.50]Cancer BiologyCHEM*3750[0.50]Organic Chemistry IICHEM*3760[0.50]Topics in Bio-Organic ChemistryMBG*3040[0.50]Molecular Biology of the GeneMBG*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular BiologyMBG*4270[0.50]DNA Replication, Recombination and RepairMCB*4010[0.50]Advanced Cell BiologyMUTR*4090[0.50]Functional Foods and NutraceuticalsNUTR*4320[0.50]Nutrition and Metabolic Control of Disease	when choosing in	dividual co	urses, and seek advice as needed.
BIOM*3040[0.75]Medical EmbryologyBIOM*4050[0.50]Biomedical Aspects of AgingBIOM*4070[0.50]Biomedical HistologyBIOM*4090[0.50]PharmacologyBIOM*4150[0.50]Cancer BiologyCHEM*3750[0.50]Organic Chemistry IICHEM*3760[0.50]Topics in Bio-Organic ChemistryMBG*3040[0.50]Molecular Biology of the GeneMBG*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular BiologyMBG*4270[0.50]DNA Replication, Recombination and RepairMCB*4010[0.50]Advanced Cell BiologyMUTR*4090[0.50]Functional Foods and NutraceuticalsNUTR*4320[0.50]Nutrition and Metabolic Control of Disease	ANSC*4650	[0.50]	Comparative Immunology
BIOM*4050[0.50]Biomedical Aspects of AgingBIOM*4070[0.50]Biomedical HistologyBIOM*4090[0.50]PharmacologyBIOM*4150[0.50]Cancer BiologyCHEM*3750[0.50]Organic Chemistry IICHEM*3760[0.50]Topics in Bio-Organic ChemistryMBG*3040[0.50]Molecular Biology of the GeneMBG*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular BiologyMBG*4270[0.50]DNA Replication, Recombination and RepairMCB*4010[0.50]Advanced Cell BiologyMICR*3230[0.50]Functional Foods and NutraceuticalsNUTR*4090[0.50]Nutrition and Metabolic Control of Disease			
BIOM*4070[0.50]Biomedical HistologyBIOM*4090[0.50]PharmacologyBIOM*4150[0.50]Cancer BiologyCHEM*3750[0.50]Organic Chemistry IICHEM*3760[0.50]Organic Chemistry IIICHEM*4740[0.50]Topics in Bio-Organic ChemistryMBG*3040[0.50]Molecular Biology of the GeneMBG*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular BiologyMBG*4270[0.50]DNA Replication, Recombination and RepairMCB*4010[0.50]Advanced Cell BiologyMUTR*4090[0.50]Functional Foods and NutraceuticalsNUTR*4320[0.50]Nutrition and Metabolic Control of Disease	BIOM*4050	[0.50]	
BIOM*4090[0.50]PharmacologyBIOM*4150[0.50]Cancer BiologyCHEM*3750[0.50]Organic Chemistry IICHEM*3760[0.50]Organic Chemistry IIICHEM*4740[0.50]Topics in Bio-Organic ChemistryMBG*3040[0.50]Molecular Biology of the GeneMBG*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular BiologyMBG*4270[0.50]DNA Replication, Recombination and RepairMCB*4010[0.50]Advanced Cell BiologyMICR*3230[0.50]ImmunologyNUTR*4090[0.50]Functional Foods and NutraceuticalsNUTR*4320[0.50]Nutrition and Metabolic Control of Disease			
CHEM*3750[0.50]Organic Chemistry IICHEM*3760[0.50]Organic Chemistry IIICHEM*4740[0.50]Topics in Bio-Organic ChemistryMBG*3040[0.50]Molecular Biology of the GeneMBG*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular BiologyMBG*4270[0.50]DNA Replication, Recombination and RepairMCB*4010[0.50]Advanced Cell BiologyMICR*3230[0.50]ImmunologyNUTR*4090[0.50]Functional Foods and NutraceuticalsNUTR*4320[0.50]Nutrition and Metabolic Control of Disease	BIOM*4090	[0.50]	Pharmacology
CHEM*3760[0.50]Organic Chemistry IIICHEM*4740[0.50]Topics in Bio-Organic ChemistryMBG*3040[0.50]Molecular Biology of the GeneMBG*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular BiologyMBG*4270[0.50]DNA Replication, Recombination and RepairMCB*4010[0.50]Advanced Cell BiologyMICR*3230[0.50]ImmunologyNUTR*4090[0.50]Functional Foods and NutraceuticalsNUTR*4320[0.50]Nutrition and Metabolic Control of Disease	BIOM*4150	[0.50]	Cancer Biology
CHEM*3760[0.50]Organic Chemistry IIICHEM*4740[0.50]Topics in Bio-Organic ChemistryMBG*3040[0.50]Molecular Biology of the GeneMBG*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular BiologyMBG*4270[0.50]DNA Replication, Recombination and RepairMCB*4010[0.50]Advanced Cell BiologyMICR*3230[0.50]ImmunologyNUTR*4090[0.50]Functional Foods and NutraceuticalsNUTR*4320[0.50]Nutrition and Metabolic Control of Disease	CHEM*3750	[0.50]	Organic Chemistry II
CHEM*4740[0.50]Topics in Bio-Organic ChemistryMBG*3040[0.50]Molecular Biology of the GeneMBG*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular BiologyMBG*4270[0.50]DNA Replication, Recombination and RepairMCB*4010[0.50]Advanced Cell BiologyMICR*3230[0.50]ImmunologyNUTR*4090[0.50]Functional Foods and NutraceuticalsNUTR*4320[0.50]Nutrition and Metabolic Control of Disease			
MBG*3040[0.50]Molecular Biology of the GeneMBG*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular BiologyMBG*4270[0.50]DNA Replication, Recombination and RepairMCB*4010[0.50]Advanced Cell BiologyMICR*3230[0.50]ImmunologyNUTR*4090[0.50]Functional Foods and NutraceuticalsNUTR*4320[0.50]Nutrition and Metabolic Control of Disease	CHEM*4740		
MBG*3350[0.75]Laboratory Methods in Molecular BiologyMBG*4270[0.50]DNA Replication, Recombination and RepairMCB*4010[0.50]Advanced Cell BiologyMICR*3230[0.50]ImmunologyNUTR*4090[0.50]Functional Foods and NutraceuticalsNUTR*4320[0.50]Nutrition and Metabolic Control of Disease	MBG*3040		
MBG*4270[0.50]DNA Replication, Recombination and RepairMCB*4010[0.50]Advanced Cell BiologyMICR*3230[0.50]ImmunologyNUTR*4090[0.50]Functional Foods and NutraceuticalsNUTR*4320[0.50]Nutrition and Metabolic Control of Disease	MBG*3350		Laboratory Methods in Molecular Biology
MCB*4010[0.50]Advanced Cell BiologyMICR*3230[0.50]ImmunologyNUTR*4090[0.50]Functional Foods and NutraceuticalsNUTR*4320[0.50]Nutrition and Metabolic Control of Disease	MBG*4270		DNA Replication, Recombination and Repair
NUTR*4090[0.50]Functional Foods and NutraceuticalsNUTR*4320[0.50]Nutrition and Metabolic Control of Disease	MCB*4010	[0.50]	
NUTR*4320 [0.50] Nutrition and Metabolic Control of Disease	MICR*3230	[0.50]	Immunology
	NUTR*4090	[0.50]	Functional Foods and Nutraceuticals
2020-2021 Undergraduate Calendar	NUTR*4320	[0.50]	Nutrition and Metabolic Control of Disease
			2020-2021 Undergraduate Calendar

Credit Summary (20.00 Total Credits)			
TOX*4910	[1.00]	Toxicology Research Project II	
TOX*4900	[1.00]	Toxicology Research Project I	
STAT*3510	[0.50]	Environmental Risk Assessment	
STAT*2050	[0.50]	Statistics II	
POPM*4040	[0.50]	Epidemiology of Food-borne Diseases	
POPM*3240	[0.50]	Epidemiology	
PATH*3040	[0.50]	Principles of Parasitology	

4.00 - First year science credits

10.75 - Required science courses semesters 3-8

1.50 - Restricted electives

1.50 -Liberal Education electives

2.25 - Free electives - any approved elective for B.Sc. students

Of the total credits required, students are required to complete 16.00 credits in science of which 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

Biomedical Toxicology (Co-op) (BTOX:C)

Interdisciplinary Program, Departments of Biomedical Sciences, Chemistry, School of Environmental Sciences, Molecular and Cellular Biology

Program Requirements

The Co-op program in Biomedical Toxicology is a five year program, including four work terms. Students must complete a Fall, Winter and Summer work term, and must follow the academic work schedule as outlined below (also found on the Co-operative Education website: https://www.recruitguelph.ca/cecs/). Please refer to the Co-operative Education program policy with respect to adjusting this schedule.

Biomedical Toxicology	Academic and Co-op	Work Term Schedule

Year	Fall	Winter	Summer
1	Academic Semester 1	Academic Semester 2 COOP*1100	Off
2	Academic Semester 3	COOP*1000 Work Term I	COOP*2000 Work Term II
3	Academic Semester 4	Academic Semester 5	COOP*3000 Work Term III
4	COOP*4000 Work Term IV	Academic Semester 6	Off
5	Academic Semester 7	Academic Semester 8	N/A

To be eligible to continue in the Co-op program, students must meet a minimum 70% cumulative average requirement after second semester, as well as meet all work term requirements. Please refer to the Co-operative Education program policy with respect to work term performance grading, work term report grading and program completion requirements.

For additional program information students should consult with their Co-op Co-ordinator and Co-op Faculty Advisor, listed on the Co-operative Education web site.

Credit Summary (21.50 Total Credits)*

4.00 - First year science credits

10.75 - Required science courses semesters 3 - 8

1.50 - Restricted electives

1.50 - Liberal Education electives

2.25 - Free electives - any approved elective for B.Sc. students

1.50 - Co-op Work Terms

Of the total credits required, students are required to complete 16.00 credits in science of which a minimum of 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

Note: A minimum of three Co-op work terms including a Summer, Fall, and Winter are necessary to complete the Co-op requirement. *A fourth Co-op work term is optional and if completed, the total number of credits will equal 22.00.

The recommended program sequence is outlined below.

Major (Honours Program)

Semester 1 - Fall

BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I
MATH*1080	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus I
PHYS*1080	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences
0.50 Liberal Edu	cation elect	ives
0.1.1.1.	G 1 10	

Students lacking Grade 12 or 4U Biology, Chemistry or Physics should follow the revised schedule of study for this major found at: https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS

Semester 2 - Winter

STAT*2050 [0.50] Statistics II BIOL*1080 [0.50] Biological Concepts of Health STAT*3510 [0.50] Environmental Risk Assessment CHEM*1050 [0.50] General Chemistry II TOX*4900 [1.00] Toxicology Research Project I 2020-2021 Undergraduate Calendar

NUTR*4090

NUTR*4320

PATH*3040

POPM*3240

POPM*4040

[0.50]

[0.50]

[0.50]

[0.50]

[0.50]

COOP*1100 [0.00] Introduction to Co-operative Education PHYS*1070 [0.50] Physics for Life Sciences II STAT*2040 [0.50] Statistics I 0.50 Liberal Education electives Semester 3 - Fall BIOC*2580 [0.50] Introduction to Biochemistry CHEM*2480 [0.50] Analytical Chemistry I Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics MBG*2040 [0.50] TOX*2000 [0.50] Principles of Toxicology 0.50 Liberal Education electives Winter Semester COOP*1000 Co-op Work Term I [0.50] Summer Semester COOP*2000 Co-op Work Term II [0.50] Semester 4 - Fall BIOC*3560 Structure and Function in Biochemistry [0.50]Analytical Chemistry II: Instrumental Analysis CHEM*3430 [0.50] MCB*2050 [0.50] Molecular Biology of the Cell NUTR*3210 [0.50] Fundamentals of Nutrition 0.50 electives or restricted electives Semester 5 - Winter CHEM*2700 [0.50] Organic Chemistry I BIOM*3200 [1.00] Biomedical Physiology TOX*3360 [0.50] Environmental Chemistry and Toxicology 0.50 electives or restricted electives* Summer Semester COOP*3000 [0.50] Co-op Work Term III **Fall Semester** COOP*4000 [0.50] Co-op Work Term IV Semester 6 - Winter BIOM*3090 Principles of Pharmacology [0.50]PATH*3610 Principles of Disease [0.50] One of: BIOM*3040 [0.75] Medical Embryology MBG*3350 [0.75] Laboratory Methods in Molecular Biology * Electives or restricted electives to a maximum of 2.75 total credits in this semester Semester 7 - Fall NUTR*4510 [0.50] Toxicology, Nutrition and Food TOX*4000 [0.50] Medical Toxicology TOX*4590 [0.50] Biochemical Toxicology One of: TOX*4900 [1.00] Toxicology Research Project I 1.00 electives or restricted electives* Semester 8- Winter ENVS*4000 [0.50] Toxicological Risk Assessment TOX*4100 [0.50] **Toxicological Pathology** [0.50] TOX*4200 Topics in Toxicology 1.00 electives or restricted electives* * Restricted Electives At least 1.50 credits must be completed from the following list of allowable courses. **Note: Students are advised to pay particular attention to pre-requisite requirements when choosing individual courses, and seek advice as needed. ANSC*4650 [0.50] Comparative Immunology BIOM*3040 Medical Embryology [0.75] BIOM*4050 Biomedical Aspects of Aging [0.50] BIOM*4070 [0.50] Biomedical Histology BIOM*4090 [0.50] Pharmacology BIOM*4150 [0.50] Cancer Biology CHEM*3750 [0.50] Organic Chemistry II CHEM*3760 [0.50] Organic Chemistry III CHEM*4740 [0.50] Topics in Bio-Organic Chemistry Molecular Biology of the Gene MBG*3040 [0.50] MBG*3350 [0.75] Laboratory Methods in Molecular Biology MBG*4270 [0.50] DNA Replication, Recombination and Repair MCB*4010 [0.50] Advanced Cell Biology MICR*3230 [0.50] Immunology

Functional Foods and Nutraceuticals

Epidemiology of Food-borne Diseases

Principles of Parasitology

Epidemiology

Nutrition and Metabolic Control of Disease

TOX*4910 [1.00] Toxicology Research Project II **Biotechnology (BIOT)**

Department of Molecular and Cellular Biology, College of Biological Science

Minor (Honours Program)

A minimum of 5.00 credits is required including:			
BIOC*3560	[0.50]	Structure and Function in Biochemistry	
MBG*2040	[0.50]	Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics	
MICR*2420	[0.50]	Introduction to Microbiology	
MICR*2430	[0.50]	Methods in Microbial Culture and Physiology	
0.50 credits from:			
ENGG*2660	[0.50]	Biological Engineering Systems I	
ENGG*3830	[0.50]	Bio-Process Engineering	
FOOD*2410	[0.50]	Introduction to Food Processing	
FOOD*2420	[0.50]	Introduction to Food Microbiology	
FOOD*2620	[0.50]	Food Engineering Principles	
1.00 credits from:			
ECON*1050	[0.50]	Introductory Microeconomics	
ECON*1100	[0.50]	Introductory Macroeconomics	
ECON*2100	[0.50]	Economic Growth and Environmental Quality	
ECON*2310	[0.50]	Intermediate Microeconomics	
ECON*2410	[0.50]	Intermediate Macroeconomics	
MCS*1000	[0.50]	Introductory Marketing	
A minimum of 1.5	50 credits fr	om:	
ANSC*4050	[0.50]	Biotechnology in Animal Science	
BIOC*4050	[0.50]	Protein and Nucleic Acid Structure	
BIOC*4540	[0.75]	Enzymology	
BIOL*3300	[0.50]	Applied Bioinformatics	
FOOD*3270	[0.50]	Industrial Microbiology	
MBG*3660	[0.50]	Genomics	
MBG*4240	[0.50]	Applied Molecular Genetics in Medicine and	
		Biotechnology	
MICR*3230	[0.50]	Immunology	
PBIO*3750	[0.50]	Plant Tissue Culture	
PBIO*4750	[0.50]	Genetic Engineering of Plants	
Business Economics (BECN)			

Department of Economics and Finance, Gordon S. Lang School of Business and **Economics**

Interdisciplinary study in Business Economics is offered as a minor in the honours program. Students in this program will be counselled by the Department of Economics and Finance. It is possible for students to pursue a more intensive program in the area of business and economics; see the heading Economics (ECON) or Mathematical Economics (MAEC) in the B.A. degree and the heading Management Economics (MEF) in the B.Comm. degree.

Minor (Honours Program)

A minimum of 5.00 credits is required, including:				
ACCT*1220	[0.50]	Introductory Financial Accounting		
ACCT*2230	[0.50]	Management Accounting		
ECON*1050	[0.50]	Introductory Microeconomics *		
ECON*1100	[0.50]	Introductory Macroeconomics		
ECON*2310	[0.50]	Intermediate Microeconomics		
ECON*2410	[0.50]	Intermediate Macroeconomics		
FIN*2000	[0.50]	Introduction to Finance		
One of:				
IPS*1500	[1.00]	Integrated Mathematics and Physics I		
MATH*1030	[0.50]	Business Mathematics		
MATH*1080	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus I		
MATH*1200	[0.50]	Calculus I		
One of:				
ECON*2740	[0.50]	Economic Statistics		
PSYC*1010	[0.50]	Making Sense of Data in Psychological Research		
SOAN*2120	[0.50]	Introductory Methods		
STAT*2040	[0.50]	Statistics I		
STAT*2060	[0.50]	Statistics for Business Decisions		
STAT*2080	[0.50]	Introductory Applied Statistics I		
STAT*2120	[0.50]	Probability and Statistics for Engineers		
One of:				
FIN*3000	[0.50]	Investments		
ENGG*3240	[0.50]	Engineering Economics		
FARE*3310	[0.50]	Operations Management		
HROB*2090	[0.50]	Individuals and Groups in Organizations		
MCS*1000	[0.50]	Introductory Marketing		
MCS*3040	[0.50]	Business and Consumer Law		
MGMT*3320	[0.50]	Financial Management		
* FARE*1040 and	* FARE*1040 and FARE*1400 may replace this course if it is required for the major.			

Chemical Physics (CHPY)

Administered by the Office of the Dean, College of Engineering and Physical Sciences on behalf of the Department of Chemistry and the Department of Physics

Major (Honours Program)

Students may enter this major in Semester 1 or any semester thereafter. A student wishing to declare the major may wish to consult the Faculty Advisor. A minimum of 20.00 credits is required. At least 1.00 credits must be from Liberal Education electives.

a .

Semester 1		
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I
CIS*1300	[0.50]	Programming
IPS*1500	[1.00]	Integrated Mathematics and Physics I
One of: BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity
BIOL*1070 BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health
BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology
		4U /grade 12 course in Biology, Chemistry or Physics must
		ry course in first semester. The required first-year science
		be completed according to the revised schedule of studies
Semester 2	/www.uogu	helph.ca/bsc/revised_SS
CHEM*1050	[0 50]	General Chemistry II
IPS*1510	[0.50] [1.00]	Integrated Mathematics and Physics II
MATH*1160	[0.50]	Linear Algebra I
One of:		č
BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity
BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health
BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology
Semester 3	[0, 50]	
CHEM*2060	[0.50] [0.50]	Structure and Bonding Advanced Calculus I
MATH*2200 MATH*2270	[0.50]	Applied Differential Equations
PHYS*2330	[0.50]	Electricity and Magnetism I
0.50 Liberal Educa		
Semester 4		
CHEM*2070	[0.50]	Structure and Spectroscopy
CHEM*2480	[0.50]	Analytical Chemistry I
PHYS*2180	[0.50]	Experimental Techniques in Physics
PHYS*2310 PHYS*2340	[0.50]	Mechanics Electricity and Magnetism II
Semester 5	[0.50]	Electricity and Magnetism II
	[0 50]	Quantum Chamistry
CHEM*3860 PHYS*3130	[0.50] [0.50]	Quantum Chemistry Mathematical Physics
PHYS*3230	[0.50]	Quantum Mechanics I
One of:	. ,	
CHEM*2820	[0.50]	Thermodynamics and Kinetics
PHYS*2240	[0.50]	Thermal Physics
One of: IPS*3000	[0.50]	Science Communication
0.50 electives	[0.50]	Science Communication
Semester 6		
CHEM*3430	[0.50]	Analytical Chemistry II: Instrumental Analysis
NANO*3600	[0.50]	Computational Methods in Materials Science
PHYS*3000	[0.50]	Optics: Fundamentals and Applications
PHYS*4040	[0.50]	Quantum Mechanics II
One of:	FO 5 01	Molecular Secondary
CHEM*3870 CHEM*4880	[0.50] [0.50]	Molecular Spectroscopy Topics in Advanced Physical Chemistry
Semester 7	[0.50]	Toples in ridvanced r nyslear chemistry
CHEM*3440	[0.50]	Analytical Chemistry III: Analytical Instrumentation
PHYS*4120	[0.50]	Atomic and Molecular Physics
PHYS*4240	[0.50]	Statistical Physics II
One of:		
PHYS*4001	[0.50]	Research in Physics +
0.50 electives +		
0.50 electives		
Semester 8		
One of:	FO 5 01	Molecular Secondary
CHEM*3870 CHEM*4880	[0.50] [0.50]	Molecular Spectroscopy Topics in Advanced Physical Chemistry
One of:	[0.50]	rice million in the second in the second chemistry
CHEM*4900	[1.00]	Chemistry Research Project I +
PHYS*4002 and	1 0.50 elect	ives
One of:		

IPS*3000 [0.50] Science Communication 0.50 electives +

+ Students must complete either (PHYS*4001, PHYS*4002 in semester 7 and 8) or (CHEM*4900 in semester 8).

+ One of CHEM*3870 or CHEM*4880 is required for graduation.

A minimum of 1.00 credits of Liberal Education electives is required for completion of this program. The list of Liberal Education electives for B.Sc. students can be found at: https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/

Credit Summary (20.00 Total Credits)

5.00 - First year science credits

11.50 - Required science courses semesters 3 - 8

1.00 - Liberal Education electives

2.50 - Free electives - any approved elective for B.Sc. students

Of the total credits required, students are required to complete 16.00 credits in science of which 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

Chemical Physics (Co-op) (CHPY:C)

Administered by the Office of the Dean, College of Engineering and Physical Sciences on behalf of the Department of Chemistry and the Department of Physics Program Requirements

The Co-op program in Chemical Physics is a five year program, including five work terms. Students must complete a Fall, Winter and Summer work term and must follow the academic work schedule as outlined below (also found on the Co-operative Education website: <u>https://www.recruitguelph.ca/cecs/</u>). Please refer to the Co-operative Education program policy with respect to adjusting this schedule.

Chemical Physics A	cademic and Co-	-op Work Tern	Schedule

Year	Fall	Winter	Summer
1	Academic Semester 1	Academic Semester 2	Off
2	Academic Semester 3 COOP*1100	Academic Semester 4	COOP*1000 Work Term I
3	COOP*2000 Work Term II	Academic Semester 5	COOP*3000 Work Term III
4	Academic Semester 6	COOP*4000 Work Term IV	COOP*5000 Work Term V
5	Academic Semester 7	Academic Semester 8	N/A

To be eligible to continue in the Co-op program, students must meet a minimum 70% cumulative average requirement after second semester, as well as meet all work term requirements. Please refer to the Co-operative Education program policy with respect to work term performance grading, work term report grading and program completion requirements.

For additional program information students should consult with their Co-op Co-ordinator and Co-op Faculty Advisor, listed on the Co-operative Education web site.

Credit Summary (22.00 Total Credits)*

5.00 - First year science credits

10.50 - Required science courses semesters 3 - 8

0.50 - Approved science electives

1.00 - Liberal Education electives

3.00 - Free electives - any approved elective for B.Sc. students.

2.00 - Co-op Work Terms

Of the total credits required, students are required to complete 16.00 credits in science of which 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

Note: A minimum of four Co-op work terms including a Summer, Fall, and Winter are necessary to complete the Co-op requirement. *A fifth Co-op work term is optional and if completed, the total number of credits will equal 22.50.

The recommended program sequence is outlined below.

Major (Honours Program)

Semester 1 - Fall

CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I
CIS*1300	[0.50]	Programming
IPS*1500	[1.00]	Integrated Mathematics and Physics I
One of:		
BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity
BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health
BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology
Students who are 1	acking one	ALL /grade 12 course in Biology Chemistry or Physic

Students who are lacking one 4U/grade 12 course in Biology, Chemistry or Physics must take the equivalent introductory course in first semester. The required first-year science

CHEM*1050 [0.50] General Chemistry II IPS*1510 [1.00] Integrated Mathematics and Physics II MATH*1160 [0.50] Linear Algebra I One of: BIOL*1070 [0.50]Discovering Biodiversity BIOL*1080 Biological Concepts of Health [0.50] BIOL*1090 [0.50] Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology Semester 3 - Fall CHEM*2060 Structure and Bonding [0.50] COOP*1100 [0.00]Introduction to Co-operative Education Advanced Calculus I MATH*2200 [0.50] MATH*2270 [0.50] **Applied Differential Equations** PHYS*2330 [0.50] Electricity and Magnetism I 0.50 Liberal Education electives Semester 4 - Winter CHEM*2070 [0.50] Structure and Spectroscopy CHEM*2480 [0.50] Analytical Chemistry I PHYS*2180 [0.50] Experimental Techniques in Physics PHYS*2310 [0.50] Mechanics PHYS*2340 [0.50] Electricity and Magnetism II Summer Semester COOP*1000 [0.50] Co-op Work Term I **Fall Semester** COOP*2000 [0.50] Co-op Work Term II Semester 5 - Winter CHEM*3430 [0.50]Analytical Chemistry II: Instrumental Analysis One of: CHEM*3870 [0.50] Molecular Spectroscopy + 0.50 electives * One of: CIS*2500 [0.50] Intermediate Programming 0.50 electives * 1.00 electives* Summer Semester COOP*3000 Co-op Work Term III [0.50] Semester 6 - Fall CHEM*3860 [0.50]**Quantum Chemistry** IPS*3000 Science Communication [0.50] PHYS*3130 [0.50] Mathematical Physics PHYS*3230 [0.50] Quantum Mechanics I One of: CHEM*2820 [0.50] Thermodynamics and Kinetics PHYS*2240 [0.50] Thermal Physics Winter Semester COOP*4000 Co-op Work Term IV [0.50] (8-month work term in conjunction with COOP*5000) Summer Semester COOP*5000 [0.50] Co-op Work Term V (8-month work term in conjunction with COOP*4000) Semester 7** - Fall CHEM*3440 [0.50] Analytical Chemistry III: Analytical Instrumentation PHYS*4240 [0.50] Statistical Physics II One of: CHEM*3640 Chemistry of the Elements I [0.50] [0.50] CHEM*3750 Organic Chemistry II 0.50 electives * 1.00 electives * Semester 8** - Winter NANO*3600 [0.50] Computational Methods in Materials Science PHYS*3000 [0.50] Optics: Fundamentals and Applications PHYS*4040 [0.50] **Quantum Mechanics II** One of: CHEM*3870 [0.50]Molecular Spectroscopy + CHEM*4880 [0.50] Topics in Advanced Physical Chemistry + 0.50 electives * 0.50 electives *

* A minimum of 1.00 credits of Liberal Education electives is required for completion of this program. The list of Liberal Education electives for B.Sc. students can be found at: https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/

^{0.50} electives

** A minimum of 2.00 credits in science courses at the 4000 level is required for Credit Summary (20.00 Total Credits) graduation

+ One of CHEM*3870 or CHEM*4880 is required for graduation.

Chemistry (CHEM)

Department of Chemistry, College of Engineering and Physical Sciences

Major (Honours Program)

Students may enter this major in Semester 1 or any semester thereafter. A student wishing to declare the major may wish to consult the Faculty Advisor. The major will require the completion of 20.00 credits as indicated below:

Semester 1

BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I
IPS*1500	[1.00]	Integrated Mathematics and Physics I

0.50 Liberal Education electives

Students who are lacking one 4U /grade 12 course in Biology, Chemistry or Physics must take the equivalent introductory course in first semester. The required first-year science courses in that subject should be completed according to the revised schedule of studies available at: https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS

Semester 2

Semester 2		
CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II
IPS*1510	[1.00]	Integrated Mathematics and Physics II
MATH*1160	[0.50]	Linear Algebra I
One of		
BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity
BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health
Semester 3		
BIOC*2580	[0.50]	Introduction to Biochemistry
CHEM*2060	[0.50]	Structure and Bonding
MATH*2270	[0.50]	Applied Differential Equations
1.00 electives* or 1	restricted el	ectives**
Semester 4		
CHEM*2070	[0.50]	Structure and Spectroscopy
CHEM*2400	[0.75]	Analytical Chemistry I
CHEM*2700	[0.50]	Organic Chemistry I
Electives to a maximum of 2.75 total credits in this semester *		
Semester 5		
CHEM*2820	[0.50]	Thermodynamics and Kinetics
CHEM*3640	[0.50]	Chemistry of the Elements I
CHEM*3750	[0.50]	Organic Chemistry II
CHEM*3860	[0.50]	Quantum Chemistry
0.50 electives or re	stricted ele	ctives *
Semester 6		
CHEM*3430	[0.50]	Analytical Chemistry II: Instrumental Analysis
CHEM*3650	[0.50]	Chemistry of the Elements II
CHEM*3760	[0.50]	Organic Chemistry III
1.00 electives* or 1	restricted el	ectives**

Semester 7 and 8

CHEM*3440 [0.50] Analytical Chemistry III: Analytical Instrumentation 3.00 Chemistry or Biochemistry**

1.50 electives*

*selection of electives is subject to the following:

- 1. At least 1.00 credits of Liberal Education electives are required. The list of Liberal Education electives for B.Sc. students can be found at: https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/
- 2. Approval of the Faculty Advisor must be obtained for the selection of courses not listed as restrictive electives.
- 3. Options for an "Area of Focus" or a minor are available. Subject areas include Biochemistry, Computing and Information Science, Earth Sciences, Environmental Sciences, Mathematical Sciences, and Physics. Please consult with your Faculty Advisor for more detail.

**3.00 credits from the 3000/4000 level as follows:

- 1. 1.50 comprising of (CHEM*3870 or CHEM*4880), (CHEM*4620 or CHEM*4630), (CHEM*4720 or CHEM*4730)
- 2. 1.50 chosen from CHEM*3870, CHEM*4010, CHEM*4400, BIOC*4520, BIOC*4540, BIOC*4580, CHEM*4620, CHEM*4630, CHEM*4720, CHEM*4730, CHEM*4740, CHEM*4880, CHEM*4900, CHEM*4910, (BIOC*4050 or MCB*4050), MCB*4080, TOX*4590

Note:

- 1. Some of these courses may have to be taken in Semester 6.
- 2. Some of these courses are offered only in alternate years, and some have additional prerequisites for which the student must plan ahead, with the assistance of the faculty advisor.

4.50 - First year science credits

- 7.25 Required science courses semesters 3-8
- 3.00 Restricted electives (#1 and 2 in restricted electives list)
- 1.25 Approved science electives
- 1.00 Liberal Education electives

3.00 - Free electives - any approved elective for B.Sc. students.

Of the total credits required, students are required to complete 16.00 credits in science of which 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

Minor (Honours Program)

A minor in Chemistry consists of at least 5.00 credits including the following courses:

CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I
CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II

Of the additional 4.00 credits, students will select Chemistry courses (CHEM) at the 2000 level or above including a minimum of 1.00 credits at the 3000 or 4000 level. BIOC*2580 can be counted towards this specialization

Chemistry (Co-op) (CHEM:C)

Department of Chemistry, College of Engineering and Physical Sciences **Program Requirements**

The Co-op program in Chemistry is a four and a half year program including four work terms. Students must complete a Fall, Winter and Summer work term, and must follow the academic work schedule as outlined below (also found on the Co-operative Education website: https://www.recruitguelph.ca/cecs/). Please refer to the Co-operative Education program policy with respect to adjusting this schedule.

Chemistry Academic and Co-op Work Term Schedule

Year	Fall	Winter	Summer
1	Academic Semester 1	Academic Semester 2 COOP*1100	Off
2	Academic Semester 3	COOP*1000 Work Term I	Academic Semester 4
3	COOP*2000 Work Term II	Academic Semester 5	COOP*3000 Work Term III
4	Academic Semester 6	Academic Semester 7	COOP*4000 Work Term IV
5	Academic Semester 8	N/A	N/A

To be eligible to continue in the Co-op program, students must meet a minimum 70% cumulative average requirement after second semester, as well as meet all work term requirements. Please refer to the Co-operative Education program policy with respect to work term performance grading, work term report grading and program completion requirements.

For additional program information students should consult with their Co-op Co-ordinator and Co-op Faculty Advisor, listed on the Co-operative Education web site.

Credit Summary (21.50 Total Credits)*

4.50 - First year science credits

- 7.25 Required science courses semesters 3-8
- 3.00 Restricted electives (#1 and 2 in restricted electives list)
- 1.25 Approved science electives
- 1.00 Liberal Education electives
- 3.00 Free electives any approved elective for B.Sc. students.
- 1.50 Co-op Work Terms

Note: A minimum of three Co-op work terms including a Summer, Fall, and Winter are necessary to complete the Co-op requirement. *A fourth Co-op work term is optional and if completed, the total number of credits will equal 22.00.

The recommended program sequence is outlined below.

Major (Honours Program)

Semester 1 - Fall

BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I
IPS*1500	[1.00]	Integrated Mathematics and Physics I
0.501 : 1 1 E - 1		•

0.50 Liberal Education electives

Students who are lacking one 4U/grade 12 course in Biology, Chemistry or Physics must take the equivalent introductory course in first semester. The required first-year science courses in that subject should be completed according to the revised schedule of studies available at: https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS

Semester 2 - Winter

CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II
COOP*1100	[0.00]	Introduction to Co-operative Education

490			
IPS*1510	[1.00]	Integrated Mathematics and Physics II	
MATH*1160	[0.50]	Linear Algebra I	
One of			
BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity	
BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health	
Semester 3 - Fa			
BIOC*2580	[0.50]	Introduction to Biochemistry	
CHEM*2060	[0.50]	Structure and Bonding	
CHEM*2400	[0.75]	Analytical Chemistry I	
MATH*2270	[0.50]	Applied Differential Equations 75 total credits in this semester *	
Winter Semest		/5 total credits in this semester *	
COOP*1000	[0.50]	Co-op Work Term I	
Semester 4 - Si	ummer		
CHEM*2070	[0.50]	Structure and Spectroscopy	
CHEM*2700	[0.50]	Organic Chemistry I	
CHEM*3430	[0.50]	Analytical Chemistry II: Instrumental Analysis	
1.00 electives *			
Semester 5 - Fa	all		
CHEM*2820	[0.50]	Thermodynamics and Kinetics	
CHEM*3640	[0.50]	Chemistry of the Elements I	
CHEM*3750	[0.50]	Organic Chemistry II	
CHEM*3860	[0.50]	Quantum Chemistry	
0.50 electives *			
Semester 6 - W	inter		
CHEM*3650	[0.50]	Chemistry of the Elements II	
CHEM*3760	[0.50]	Organic Chemistry III	
1.50 electives* or	restricted el	lectives**	
Summer Seme	ster		
COOP*2000	[0.50]	Co-op Work Term II	
Fall Semester		•	
COOP*3000	[0.50]	Co-op Work Term III	
Semester 7 - W			
2.50 electives* or		lectives**	
Summer Seme			
		Co. on Work Town IV	
COOP*4000	[0.50]	Co-op Work Term IV	
Semester 8 - Fa	all		
CHEM*3440	[0.50]	Analytical Chemistry III: Analytical Instrumentation	
2.00 electives* or			
* selection of electives is subject to the following:			

- 1. At least 1.00 credits of Liberal Education electives are required. The list of Liberal Education electives for B.Sc. students can be found at: https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/
- 2. Approval of the Faculty Advisor must be obtained for the selection of courses not listed as restrictive electives.
- 3. Options for an "Area of Focus" or a minor are available. Subject areas include Biochemistry, Computing and Information Science, Earth Sciences, Environmental Sciences, Mathematical Sciences, and Physics. Please consult with your Faculty Advisor for more detail.

** 3.00 credits from the 3000/4000 level as follows:

- 1. 1.50 comprising of (CHEM*3870 or CHEM*4880), (CHEM*4620 or CHEM*4630), (CHEM*4720 or CHEM*4730)
- 2. 1.50 chosen from CHEM*3870, CHEM*4010, CHEM*4400, BIOC*4520, BIOC*4540, BIOC*4580, CHEM*4620, CHEM*4630, CHEM*4720, CHEM*4730, CHEM*4740, CHEM*4880, CHEM*4900, CHEM*4910, MCB*4050, MCB*4080 , TOX*4590

Note:

Some of these courses are offered only in alternate years, and some have additional prerequisites for which the student must plan ahead, with the assistance of the faculty advisor.

Computing and Information Science (CIS)

School of Computer Science, College of Engineering and Physical Sciences

A knowledge of Computing is a complement to most areas of study. The Minor in Computing and Information Science is directed towards students who wish to supplement their studies in another area with some experience in Computing. Students interested in pursuing a Major in Computing can do so through the Bachelor of Computing Degree Program.

Minor (Honours Program)

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8	/
CIS*1300	[0.50]	Programming
CIS*1910	[0.50]	Discrete Structures in Computing I
CIS*2170	[0.75]	User Interface Design
CIS*2430	[0.50]	Object Oriented Programming

CIS*2500	[0.50]	Intermediate Programming
CIS*2520	[0.50]	Data Structures
CIS*2750	[0.75]	Software Systems Development and Integration
0.50 additional ci	edits from C	CIS courses at the 2000 level or above
0.50 additional ci	edits from C	CIS courses at the 3000 level or above
Ecology (EC	OL)	
Department of I	ntegrative I	Biology, College of Biological Science
the knowledge a	nd skills ne	tion in the principles and methods of ecology. It introduces cessary for work in conservation, environmental science, tent, ecological consulting, or nature interpretation.
Minor (Hono	urs Prog	ram)
A minimum of 5.	00 credits is	required to complete the minor, which must include:
BIOL*2060	[0.50]	Ecology
BIOL*3010	[0.50]	Laboratory and Field Work in Ecology
BIOL*3060	[0.50]	Populations, Communities & Ecosystems
BIOL*4110	[1.00]	Ecological Methods
BIOL*4120	[0.50]	Evolutionary Ecology
Of the remaining	2.00 require	ed credits, students will select from the following:
At least one of:		
BIOL*2400	[0.50]	Evolution
BIOL*3020	[0.50]	Population Genetics
At least one of:		
BOT*2100	[0.50]	Life Strategies of Plants
ZOO*2090	[0.50]	Vertebrate Structure and Function
One of:		
GEOG*1220	[0.50]	Human Impact on the Environment
GEOG*1300	[0.50]	Introduction to the Biophysical Environment

Environmental Biology (ENVB)

School of Environmental Sciences, Ontario Agricultural College

The Honours B.Sc. program in Environmental Biology combines a broad education in the life sciences with a more specialized understanding of the biological consequences of interactions between humans and the environment. This major prepares students for post-graduate work in environmental biology and related life sciences and provides a strong foundation for students wishing to pursue careers in teaching, government service or the private sector.

Major (Honours Program)

Students may enter this major in Semester 1 or any semester thereafter. A student wishing to declare the major may wish to consult the Faculty Advisor. This major requires the completion of 20.00 credits. A minimum of 16.00 of these 20.00 must be science credits.

Semester 1

BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I
ENVS*1100	[0.50]	Fundamentals of Environmental Sciences
/IATH*1080	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus I
PHYS*1080	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences
tudente lacking (Grada 12 or	ALL Biology Chemistry or Physics should follow

Students lacking Grade 12 or 4U Biology, Chemistry or Physics should follow the revised schedule of study for this major found at: https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS

Semester 2

BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology
CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II
PHYS*1070	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences II
One of:		
CIS*1200	[0.50]	Introduction to Computing
CIS*1500	[0.50]	Introduction to Programming
MATH*1090	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus II
STAT*2040	[0.50]	Statistics I
0.50 Liberal Educ	ation electiv	7e
Semester 3		
BIOC*2580	[0.50]	Introduction to Biochemistry
STAT*2040	[0.50]	Statistics I (if not taken in semester 2)
TOX*2000	[0.50]	Principles of Toxicology
		Principles of Toxicology tives chosen from lists A, B, C and/or D or Liberal Education
1.00 electives or re	stricted elec	1 05
1.00 electives or re	stricted elec	tives chosen from lists A, B, C and/or D or Liberal Education
1.00 electives or re elective (or 1.50 if	stricted elec	tives chosen from lists A, B, C and/or D or Liberal Education
1.00 electives or re elective (or 1.50 if Semester 4	stricted elec f STAT*204	tives chosen from lists A, B, C and/or D or Liberal Education 0 was taken in semester 2)
1.00 electives or re elective (or 1.50 if Semester 4 BIOL*2060	stricted elec f STAT*204 [0.50]	tives chosen from lists A, B, C and/or D or Liberal Education 0 was taken in semester 2) Ecology

Semester 5 2.50 electives or restricted electives chosen from lists A, B, C and/or D.

Semester 6

2.50 electives or restricted electives chosen from lists A, B, C and/or D

Semester 7

ENVS*4001 [0.50] Project in Environmental Sciences

2.00 electives or restricted electives chosen from lists A, B, C and/or D Students contemplating graduate studies are encouraged to take ENVS*4410 in semester 7 and ENVS*4420 or ENVS*4430 in 8.

Semester 8

ENVS*4000	[0.50]	Toxicological Risk Assessment
ENVS*4002	[0.50]	Project in Environmental Sciences
1.50 electives	or restricted ele	ectives chosen from lists A, B, C and/or D

Restricted Electives

- A minimum of 1.00 credits of Liberal Education electives is required. The list of Liberal Education electives for B.Sc. students can be found at: <u>https://</u> www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/
- Select a minimum of 6.00 credits from the following lists of restricted electives during Semesters 3-8. 2.00 credits must be completed from List A. 1.00 credit must be completed from List B. A minimum 3.00 credits must be completed from List C.
- Students should note that some restricted electives are prerequisites for other restricted electives. Students should consult the most recent undergraduate calendar for specific requirements.

List A - Environmental Processes

Minimum of 2.00 credits from the following list:

BIOL*2400	[0.50]	Evolution
ENVS*2040	[0.50]	Plant Health and the Environment
ENVS*2060	[0.50]	Soil Science
ENVS*2330	[0.50]	Current Issues in Ecosystem Science and Biodiversity
ENVS*3010	[0.50]	Climate Change Biology
ENVS*3020	[0.50]	Pesticides and the Environment
ENVS*3040	[0.50]	Natural Chemicals in the Environment
ENVS*3150	[0.50]	Aquatic Systems
ENVS*3220	[0.50]	Terrestrial Chemistry
ENVS*3340	[0.50]	Environmental Data Analysis
ENVS*3370	[0.50]	Terrestrial Ecosystem Ecology

List B - Organismal Biology

0		
Minimum of 1.00	credits from	the following list:
BOT*2100	[0.50]	Life Strategies of Plants
BOT*3050	[0.50]	Plant Functional Ecology
ENVS*2080	[0.50]	Introduction to Environmental Microbiology
ENVS*3090	[0.50]	Insect Diversity and Biology
ENVS*4230	[0.50]	Biology of Aquatic Insects
MICR*3090	[0.50]	Mycology
ZOO*4070	[0.50]	Animal Behaviour
T'AC		

List C -

Students in the Environmental Biology Major are required to take a minimum 3.00 restricted elective credits from any of the following lists:

Forestry

ENVS*3230	[0.50]	Agroforestry Systems
ENVS*3250	[0.50]	Forest Health and Disease
ENVS*3270	[0.50]	Forest Biodiversity
ENVS*4350	[0.50]	Forest Ecology
Soil/Aquatic System	ns	
ENVS*3060	[0.50]	Groundwater
ENVS*3080	[0.50]	Soil and Water Conservation
ENVS*3310	[0.50]	Soil Biodiversity and Ecosystem Function
ENVS*4030	[0.50]	Ecohydrology
ENVS*4090	[0.50]	Soil Management
ENVS*4160	[0.50]	Soil and Nutrient Management
ENVS*4320	[1.00]	Laboratory and Field Methods in Soil Biodiversity
ENVS*4390	[1.00]	Soil Variability and Land Evaluation
Environmental Toxi	cology/Poll	utants
BIOL*4350	[0.50]	Limnology of Natural and Polluted Waters
ENVS*3290	[0.50]	Waterborne Disease Ecology
ENVS*4180	[0.50]	Insecticide Biological Activity and Resistance
ENVS*4190	[0.50]	Biological Activity of Herbicides
ENVS*4370	[0.50]	Natural and Anthropogenic Compounds in the Environment
DDIO+4520	FO 501	
PBIO*4530	[0.50]	Plants and Environmental Pollution
TOX*3360	[0.50]	Environmental Chemistry and Toxicology
Conservation of Bio	odiversity ai	nd Plant Protection
BIOL*3060	[0.50]	Populations, Communities & Ecosystems
BIOL*3130	[0.50]	Conservation Biology
BIOL*4150	[0.50]	Wildlife Conservation and Management
BIOL*4500	[0.50]	Natural Resource Policy Analysis
ENVS*2120	[0.50]	Introduction to Environmental Stewardship

ENVS*3210	[0.50]	Plant Pathology
ENVS*4070	[0.50]	Pollinator Conservation
ENVS*4100	[0.50]	Integrated Management of Invasive Insect Pests
ENVS*4260	[0.50]	Field Entomology
ENVS*4350	[0.50]	Forest Ecology
ENVS*4390	[1.00]	Soil Variability and Land Evaluation
PBIO*4000	[0.50]	Molecular and Cellular Aspects of Plant-Microbe
		Interactions
PBIO*4750	[0.50]	Genetic Engineering of Plants
List D - Indep	endent Res	earch and Study Courses
BIOL*4610	[0.75]	Arctic Ecology
ENVS*4260	[0.50]	Field Entomology
ENIVO*4410	FO 501	Inter desting to A descended Index and set Descende

DICE 1010	[0.75]	Thethe Leology
ENVS*4260	[0.50]	Field Entomology
ENVS*4410	[0.50]	Introduction to Advanced Independent Research
ENVS*4420	[0.50]	Advanced Independent Research
ENVS*4430	[1.00]	Advanced Independent Research
ENVS*4510	[0.50]	Topics in Environmental Sciences

Credit Summary (20.00 Total Credits)

4.00 - B.Sc. core credits

5.00 - Required credits for the Major (4.50 if STAT*2040 is taken in Semester 2) 6.00 - Restricted elective credits for the Major (some restricted electives do not count as science electives towards degree therefore additional science electives may be required)

1.00 - Approved Science electives (1.50 if STAT 2040 is taken in semester 2)

1.00 - Liberal Education electives (#1 in restricted elective list)

3.00 - Free electives - any approved elective for B.Sc. students.

Of the total credits required, students are required to complete 16.00 credits in science of which 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

Environmental Geomatics (EG)

Department of Geography, Environment and Geomatics, College of Social and Applied Human Sciences

This program provides opportunities for study of the processes and properties of the biophysical environment and a core foundation in the analytical techniques (i.e. Geographical Information Science and Remote Sensing) used for their interpretation, analysis and presentation.

Graduates of the program will have unique specialty in the application of spatial technologies to the study and assessment of biophysical and Earth surface processes.

Major (Honours Program)

Students may enter this major in Semester 1 or any semester thereafter. A student wishing to declare the major may wish to consult with a B.Sc. Faculty Advisor in the Department of Geography, Environment and Geomatics. All students are encouraged to consult with the advisor on a regular basis.

The major will require the completion of 20.00 credits as indicated below:

Semester 1

BIOL*1070 CHEM*1040 GEOG*1350 PHYS*1080 One of:	[0.50] [0.50] [0.50] [0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity General Chemistry I Earth: Hazards and Global Change Physics for Life Sciences
MATH*1080	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus I
MATH*1200	[0.50]	Calculus I

Students who are lacking one 4U/grade 12 course in Biology, Chemistry or Physics must take the equivalent introductory course in first semester. The required first-year science courses in that subject should be completed according to the revised schedule of studies available at: <u>https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS</u>

Semester 2

BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology
CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II
GEOG*1300	[0.50]	Introduction to the Biophysical Environment
PHYS*1070	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences II
0.50 Liberal Education	ation electiv	ves* (GEOG*1220 is recommended)
Semester 3		
ENVS*2240	[0.50]	Fundamentals of Environmental Geology
GEOG*2000	[0.50]	Geomorphology
GEOG*2420	[0.50]	The Earth From Space
GEOG*2480	[0.50]	Mapping and GIS
0.50 Liberal Education	ation electiv	ves*
Semester 4		
GEOG*2110	[0.50]	Climate and the Biophysical Environment
GEOG*2210	[0.50]	Environment and Resources
STAT*2040	[0.50]	Statistics I
One of:		
CIS*1200	[0.50]	Introduction to Computing

492				
	*1500		ntroduction to Programmin	g
	ГН*1210 ГН*1090	[]	Calculus II Elements of Calculus II	
		ence electives*	activities of Calculus II	
Semes	•			
GEOG	*3000	[0.50] Flux	vial Processes	
GEOG	*3110	[0.50] Biot	tic and Natural Resources	
One of:				
)G*3020		Blobal Environmental Chan	ige
)G*3090)G*3210	L	Gender and Environment Management of the Biophys	sical Environment
			proved Science electives*	sical Environment
Semes		1		
GEOG	*3420	[0.50] Ren	note Sensing of the Enviror	nment
GEOG	*3480		and Spatial Analysis	
GEOG			ironmental Hydrology	
		east 0.50 from ap	proved Science electives*	
Semes				
GEOG			ironmental Systems Analys	
	nended)	east 0.50 from ap	proved Science electives*	(GEOG*4090 1s
Semes	,			
GEOG	*4150	[0.50] Cate	chment Processes	
GEOG		[]	lied Geomatics	
1.00 Ap	proved Sci	ence electives*		
Credi	t Summar	y (20.00 Total	Credits)	
4.50 - I	First year sc	eience credits		
		ience courses sei		
1.00 - I	Required so	cial science cour	rses semesters 3 – 8	
3.00 - A	Approved So	cience electives		
1.00 - I	Liberal Edu	cation electives		
2.00 - I	Free elective	es - any approved	d elective for B.Sc. student	S.
			ts are required to complete	
			000 level and an additional	4.00 credits must be at the
	4000 level			
Envir	onmenta	al Geomatics	(Co-op) (EG:C)	
			ironment and Geomatic	s, College of Social and
Applie	d Human S	Sciences		
			ies for study of the proce	
			core foundation in the a	
	s and presei		and Remote Sensing) use	ed for their interpretation,
	m Require			
0	-		ntal Coomation is a five ver	ar program, including four
				nmer work term and must
				found on the Co-operative
				e refer to the Co-operative
			pect to adjusting this sched	
Enviroi	nmental Geo	omatics Academ	ic and Co-op Work Term S	chedule
Year	Fall		Winter	Summer
1	Academi	c Semester 1	Academic Semester 2	Off
2	Academi COOP*1	c Semester 3 100	Academic Semester 4	COOP*1000 Work Term I
3		c Semester 5	COOP*2000 Work Term	Academic Semester 6
4	COOD*2	000 Work Torm	COOP*4000 Work Term	Off
-	10001.0	OUD WOIK ICITII	COOL HOUR WOLK TELLI	UII

To be eligible to continue in the Co-op program, students must meet a minimum 70% cumulative average requirement after second semester, as well as meet all work term requirements. Please refer to the Co-operative Education program policy with respect to work term performance grading, work term report grading and program completion requirements.

Academic Semester 8

N/A

IV

For additional program information students should consult with their Co-op Co-ordinator and Co-op Faculty Advisor, listed on the Co-operative Education web site.

Credit Summary (21.50 Total Credits)*

4.50 - First year science credits

Ш

5

9.00 - Required science courses semesters 3 - 8

Academic Semester 7

1.00 - Required social science courses semesters 3 - 8

2.50 - Approved Science electives

1.00 - Liberal Education electives

2.00 - Free electives - any approved elective for B.Sc. students.

1.50 - Co-op Work Terms

Of the total credits required, students are required to complete 16.00 credits in science of which 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

Note: A minimum of three Co-op work terms including a Summer, Fall, and Winter are necessary to complete the Co-op requirement. *A fourth Co-op work term is optional and if completed, the total number of credits will equal 22.00.

The recommended program sequence is outlined below.

Major (Honours Program)

Semester 1 - Fall

BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I
GEOG*1350	[0.50]	Earth: Hazards and Global Change
PHYS*1080	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences
One of:		
MATH*1080	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus I
MATH*1200	[0.50]	Calculus I

Students who are lacking one 4U /grade 12 course in Biology, Chemistry or Physics must take the equivalent introductory course in first semester. The required first-year science courses in that subject should be completed according to the revised schedule of studies available at: https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS

Semester 2 - Winter

BIOL*1090		
	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology
CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II
GEOG*1300	[0.50]	Introduction to the Biophysical Environment
PHYS*1070	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences II
0.50 Liberal Educa	ation electiv	/es
Semester 3 - Fa	11	
COOP*1100	[0.00]	Introduction to Co-operative Education
ENVS*2240	[0.50]	Fundamentals of Environmental Geology
GEOG*2000	[0.50]	Geomorphology
GEOG*2420	[0.50]	The Earth From Space
GEOG*2480	[0.50]	Mapping and GIS
STAT*2040	[0.50]	Statistics I
Semester 4 - Wi		Statistics I
GEOG*2110	[0.50]	Climate and the Biophysical Environment
GEOG*2210	[0.50]	Environment and Resources
GEOG*3420	[0.50]	Remote Sensing of the Environment
One of:		
CIS*1200	[0.50]	Introduction to Computing
CIS*1500	[0.50]	Introduction to Programming
MATH*1210	[0.50]	Calculus II
MATH*1090	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus II
0.50 approved Sci	ence electiv	es
Summer Semes	ter	
COOP*1000	[0.50]	Co-op Work Term I
Semester 5 - Fa		*
GEOG*3000	[0.50]	Fluvial Processes
	[0.50]	Biotic and Natural Resources
GEOG*3110 GEOG*3480		
GEOG*3480	[0.50]	GIS and Spatial Analysis
GEOG*3480 0.50 approved Scie	[0.50] ence electiv	GIS and Spatial Analysis es
GEOG*3480 0.50 approved Scie 0.50 Liberal Educa	[0.50] ence electiv ation electiv	GIS and Spatial Analysis es
GEOG*3480 0.50 approved Scie 0.50 Liberal Educa Winter Semester	[0.50] ence electiv ation electiv er	GIS and Spatial Analysis es /es
GEOG*3480 0.50 approved Scie 0.50 Liberal Educa Winter Semeste COOP*2000	[0.50] ence electiv ation electiv er [0.50]	GIS and Spatial Analysis es
GEOG*3480 0.50 approved Scie 0.50 Liberal Educa Winter Semester	[0.50] ence electiv ation electiv er [0.50]	GIS and Spatial Analysis es /es
GEOG*3480 0.50 approved Scie 0.50 Liberal Educa Winter Semeste COOP*2000	[0.50] ence electiv ation electiv er [0.50]	GIS and Spatial Analysis es /es
GEOG*3480 0.50 approved Sci- 0.50 Liberal Educ: Winter Semester COOP*2000 Semester 6 - Su	[0.50] ence electiv ation electiv er [0.50] mmer	GIS and Spatial Analysis es /es Co-op Work Term II Environmental Hydrology
GEOG*3480 0.50 approved Sci- 0.50 Liberal Educ: Winter Semester COOP*2000 Semester 6 - Su GEOG*3610	[0.50] ence electiv ation electiv er [0.50] mmer [0.50]	GIS and Spatial Analysis es res Co-op Work Term II
GEOG*3480 0.50 approved Scie 0.50 Liberal Educa Winter Semester COOP*2000 Semester 6 - Su GEOG*3610 GEOG*4990 One of:	[0.50] ence electiv ation electiv er [0.50] mmer [0.50] [0.50]	GIS and Spatial Analysis es res Co-op Work Term II Environmental Hydrology Independent Study in Geography
GEOG*3480 0.50 approved Scie 0.50 Liberal Educa Winter Semester COOP*2000 Semester 6 - Su GEOG*3610 GEOG*4990 One of: GEOG*3020	[0.50] ence electiv ation electiv er [0.50] mmer [0.50] [0.50] [0.50]	GIS and Spatial Analysis es /es Co-op Work Term II Environmental Hydrology Independent Study in Geography Global Environmental Change
GEOG*3480 0.50 approved Scie 0.50 Liberal Educa Winter Semester COOP*2000 Semester 6 - Su GEOG*3610 GEOG*4990 One of:	[0.50] ence electiv ation electiv er [0.50] mmer [0.50] [0.50]	GIS and Spatial Analysis es res Co-op Work Term II Environmental Hydrology Independent Study in Geography
GEOG*3480 0.50 approved Sciu 0.50 Liberal Educa Winter Semester COOP*2000 Semester 6 - Su GEOG*3610 GEOG*4990 One of: GEOG*3020 GEOG*3210 1.00 electives	[0.50] ence electiv ation electiv er [0.50] mmer [0.50] [0.50] [0.50]	GIS and Spatial Analysis es /es Co-op Work Term II Environmental Hydrology Independent Study in Geography Global Environmental Change
GEOG*3480 0.50 approved Scio 0.50 Liberal Educa Winter Semester COOP*2000 Semester 6 - Su GEOG*3610 GEOG*3610 GEOG*4990 One of: GEOG*3020 GEOG*3210 1.00 electives Fall Semester	[0.50] ence electiv ation electiv er [0.50] mmer [0.50] [0.50] [0.50] [0.50]	GIS and Spatial Analysis es res Co-op Work Term II Environmental Hydrology Independent Study in Geography Global Environmental Change Management of the Biophysical Environment
GEOG*3480 0.50 approved Scio 0.50 Liberal Educa Winter Semester COOP*2000 Semester 6 - Su GEOG*3610 GEOG*3610 GEOG*3020 GEOG*3020 GEOG*3210 1.00 electives Fall Semester COOP*3000	[0.50] ence electiv ation electiv er [0.50] mmer [0.50] [0.50] [0.50] [0.50] [0.50]	GIS and Spatial Analysis es /es Co-op Work Term II Environmental Hydrology Independent Study in Geography Global Environmental Change
GEOG*3480 0.50 approved Sciu 0.50 Liberal Educa Winter Semester COOP*2000 Semester 6 - Su GEOG*3610 GEOG*3610 One of: GEOG*3020 GEOG*3210 1.00 electives Fall Semester COOP*3000 Winter Semester	[0.50] ence electiv ation electiv er [0.50] [0.50] [0.50] [0.50] [0.50] [0.50] er	GIS and Spatial Analysis es res Co-op Work Term II Environmental Hydrology Independent Study in Geography Global Environmental Change Management of the Biophysical Environment Co-op Work Term III
GEOG*3480 0.50 approved Scio 0.50 Liberal Educa Winter Semester COOP*2000 Semester 6 - Su GEOG*3610 GEOG*3610 GEOG*3020 GEOG*3020 GEOG*3210 1.00 electives Fall Semester COOP*3000 Winter Semester COOP*4000	[0.50] ence electiv ation electiv er [0.50] [0.50] [0.50] [0.50] [0.50] er [0.50]	GIS and Spatial Analysis es res Co-op Work Term II Environmental Hydrology Independent Study in Geography Global Environmental Change Management of the Biophysical Environment
GEOG*3480 0.50 approved Sciu 0.50 Liberal Educa Winter Semester COOP*2000 Semester 6 - Su GEOG*3610 GEOG*3610 One of: GEOG*3020 GEOG*3210 1.00 electives Fall Semester COOP*3000 Winter Semester COOP*4000 Semester 7 - Fa	[0.50] ence electiv ation electiv er [0.50] mmer [0.50] [0.50] [0.50] [0.50] er [0.50] er [0.50]	GIS and Spatial Analysis es res Co-op Work Term II Environmental Hydrology Independent Study in Geography Global Environmental Change Management of the Biophysical Environment Co-op Work Term III Co-op Work Term IV
GEOG*3480 0.50 approved Sciu 0.50 Liberal Educa Winter Semester COOP*2000 Semester 6 - Su GEOG*3610 GEOG*4990 One of: GEOG*3020 GEOG*3210 1.00 electives Fall Semester COOP*3000 Winter Semester COOP*4000 Semester 7 - Fa GEOG*4110	[0.50] ence electiv ation electiv er [0.50] mmer [0.50] [0.50] [0.50] [0.50] er [0.50] er [0.50] 11 [1.00]	GIS and Spatial Analysis es res Co-op Work Term II Environmental Hydrology Independent Study in Geography Global Environmental Change Management of the Biophysical Environment Co-op Work Term III Co-op Work Term IV Environmental Systems Analysis
GEOG*3480 0.50 approved Sciu 0.50 Liberal Educa Winter Semester COOP*2000 Semester 6 - Su GEOG*3610 GEOG*4990 One of: GEOG*3020 GEOG*3210 1.00 electives Fall Semester COOP*3000 Winter Semester COOP*4000 Semester 7 - Fa GEOG*4110	[0.50] ence electiv ation electiv er [0.50] mmer [0.50] [0.50] [0.50] [0.50] er [0.50] er [0.50] 11 [1.00]	GIS and Spatial Analysis es res Co-op Work Term II Environmental Hydrology Independent Study in Geography Global Environmental Change Management of the Biophysical Environment Co-op Work Term III Co-op Work Term IV

Semester 8 - Winter

GEOG*4150	[0.50]	Catchment Processes
GEOG*4480	[1.00]	Applied Geomatics
1.00 electives, at l	east 0.50 fr	om approved Science electives

Food Science (FOOD)

Department of Food Science, Ontario Agricultural College

Major (Honours Program)

Students may enter this major in Semester 1 or any semester thereafter. A student wishing to declare the major may wish to consult the Faculty Advisor.

Semester 1 - Fall

BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I
MATH*1080	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus I
PHYS*1080	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences

0.50 Liberal Education electives

Note: CIS*1200, rather than an Liberal Education credit is recommended for those needing to improve their computer skills.

Students lacking Grade 12 or 4U Biology, Chemistry or Physics should follow the revised schedule of study for this major found at: https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS

Semester 2 - Winter

BIOL*1080 CHEM*1050	[0.50] [0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health General Chemistry II		
MATH*1090	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus II		
PHYS*1070	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences II		
0.50 Liberal Education electives				

Semester 3 - Fall

BIOC*2580	[0.50]	Introduction to Biochemistry
CHEM*2880	[0.50]	Physical Chemistry
FOOD*2150	[0.50]	Introduction to Nutritional and Food Science
MICR*2420	[0.50]	Introduction to Microbiology
0.50 electives		

Semester 4 - Winter

FOOD*2100	[0.50]	Communication in Food Science
FOOD*2620	[0.50]	Food Engineering Principles
NUTR*3210	[0.50]	Fundamentals of Nutrition
STAT*2040	[0.50]	Statistics I
0.50 electives		

Semester 5 - Fall

FOOD*3030	[0.50]	Food Chemistry I
FOOD*3160	[0.75]	Food Processing I
FOOD*3230	[0.75]	Food Microbiology
0.50 electives		

Semester 6 - Winter

FOOD*3040	[0.50]	Food Chemistry II
FOOD*3170	[0.50]	Food Processing II
FOOD*3260	[0.50]	Industrial Microbiology
FOOD*3700	[0.50]	Sensory Evaluation of Foods

0.50 electives Semester 7 - Fall

FOOD*4190	[0.50]	Advanced Food Analysis
FOOD*4260	[0.50]	Food Product Development I

Semester 8 - Winter

FOOD*4270	[0.50]	Food Product Development II
2.00 electives		

Notes:

1.50 electives

1. ENGL*1200 is recommended for those students needing to improve their English grammar.

- 2. FOOD*2150 could be replaced by FOOD*2010 with permission of department advisor.
- 3. Of the 6.50 electives credits:
 - a. A least 2.00 credits must be Liberal Education electives.
 - b. At least 2.00 must be from list of Restricted electives.
 - c. At least 1.00 must be from additional Science electives (1.50 if MCS*3010 is chosen as a Restricted Elective)

Restricted Electives:

Revision:

FOOD*4070	[0.50]	Food Packaging
FOOD*4090	[0.50]	Functional Foods and Nutraceuticals
FOOD*4110	[0.50]	Meat and Poultry Processing
FOOD*4220	[0.50]	Topics in Food Science
FOOD*4230	[0.50]	Research in Food Science

FOOD*4310	[0.50]	Food Safety Management Systems
FOOD*4400	[0.50]	Dairy Processing
FOOD*4520	[0.50]	Utilization of Cereal Grains for Human Food
MCS*3010	[0.50]	Quality Management
POPM*4040	[0.50]	Epidemiology of Food-borne Diseases
a		

Credit Summary (20.00 Total Credits)

4.00 - 1st year science required

9.50 - Required in semesters 3-8

2.00 - Restricted electives

2.00 - Liberal Education electives

1.00 or 1.50 - Additional Science electives (See Note 3 above)

1.00 or 1.50 - Free electives (See Note 3 above)

Students not in the Food Science Major who are seeking further study in Food Science are encouraged to consider the Certificate in Food Science. See Special Study Opportunities, Chapter XI of the Calendar.

Food Science (Co-op) (FOOD:C)

Department of Food Science, Ontario Agricultural College

Program Requirements

The Co-op program in Food Science is a five year program, including four work terms. Students must complete a Fall, Winter and Summer work term and must follow the academic work schedule as outlined below (also found on the Co-operative Education website: https://www.recruitguelph.ca/cecs/). Please refer to the Co-operative Education program policy with respect to adjusting this schedule. Food Science Academic and Co-op Work Term Schedule

r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r			
Year	Fall	Winter	Summer

1	Academic Semester 1	Academic Semester 2	Off
2	Academic Semester 3 COOP*1100	Academic Semester 4	COOP*1000 Work Term I
3	Academic Semester 5	Academic Semester 6	COOP*2000 Work Term II
4	COOP*3000 Work Term III	COOP*4000 Work Term IV	Off
5	Academic Semester 7	Academic Semester 8	N/A

To be eligible to continue in the Co-op program, students must meet a minimum 70% cumulative average requirement after second semester, as well as meet all work term requirements. Please refer to the Co-operative Education program policy with respect to work term performance grading, work term report grading and program completion requirements.

For additional program information students should consult with their Co-op Co-ordinator and Co-op Faculty Advisor, listed on the Co-operative Education web site.

Credit Summary (21.50 Total Credits)*

4.00 - First year science required

9.50 - Required in semesters 3-8

2.00 - Restricted electives

2.00 - Liberal Education electives

1.00 or 1.50 - Additional Science electives (1.50 if MCS*3010 is chosen as a Restricted Elective)

1.00 or 1.50 - Free electives (1.00 if MCS*3010 is chosen as a Restricted Elective) 1.50 - Co-op Work Terms

Note: A minimum of three Co-op work terms including a Summer, Fall, and Winter are necessary to complete the Co-op requirement. *A fourth Co-op work term is optional and if completed, the total number of credits will equal 22.00.

Students not in the Food Science Major who are seeking further study in Food Science are encouraged to consider the Certificate in Food Science. See Special Study Opportunities, Chapter XI of the Calendar.

The recommended program sequence is outlined below.

Major (Honours Program)

Semester 1 - Fall

BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I
MATH*1080	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus I
PHYS*1080	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences
0.50 Liberal Education electives		

Note: CIS*1200, rather than an Liberal Education credit is recommended for those needing to improve their computer skills.

Students lacking Grade 12 or 4U Biology, Chemistry or Physics should follow the revised schedule of study for this major found at: https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS

noston 2 Wintor

Semester 2 - V	Vinter		Major (1
BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health	B.Sc. stude
CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II	school and
MATH*1090	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus II	Departmen
PHYS*1070	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences II	winter sem
0.50 Liberal Edu		tives	To be eligi
Summer Sem	ester		credits in
Off			BIOL*108
Semester 3 - F	all		admission
BIOC*2580	[0.50]	Introduction to Biochemistry	Students w
CHEM*2880	[0.50]	Physical Chemistry	or better in
COOP*1100	[0.00]	Introduction to Co-operative Education	a 65-69.9%
FOOD*2150	[0.50]	Introduction to Nutritional and Food Science	All decisio
MICR*2420	[0.50]	Introduction to Microbiology	To comple
0.50 electives	• 7•		Semester
Semester 4 - V			BIOL*108
FOOD*2100	[0.50]	Communication in Food Science	CHEM*10
FOOD*2620	[0.50]	Food Engineering Principles	MATH*10
NUTR*3210 STAT*2040	[0.50]	Fundamentals of Nutrition Statistics I	PHYS*108
0.50 electives	[0.50]	Statistics I	0.50 Liber
Summer Seme	ester		Students la schedule o
COOP*1000	[0.50]	Co. on Work Torm I	
Semester 5 - F		Co-op Work Term I	Semester
FOOD*3030		Food Chamister I	BIOL*107
FOOD*3030 FOOD*3160	[0.50] [0.75]	Food Chemistry I Food Processing I	BIOL*109
FOOD*3230	[0.75]	Food Microbiology	CHEM*10 PHYS*10
0.50 electives	[0.75]		0.50 Libera
Semester 6 - V	Vinter		Semester
FOOD*3040	[0.50]	Food Chemistry II	BIOC*258
FOOD*3170	[0.50]	Food Processing II	HK*2270
FOOD*3260	[0.50]	Industrial Microbiology	MBG*204
FOOD*3700	[0.50]	Sensory Evaluation of Foods	STAT*204
0.50 electives			0.50 Libera
Summer Sem	ester		Semester
COOP*2000	[0.50]	Co-op Work Term II	HK*2810
Fall Semester			MCB*205
COOP*3000	[0.50]	Co-op Work Term III	NUTR*32
Winter Semes	ter		0.50 electiv
COOP*4000	[0.50]	Co-op Work Term IV	0.50 Liber
Semester 7 - F	all		Semester
FOOD*4190	[0.50]	Advanced Food Analysis	HK*3600
FOOD*4260	[0.50]	Food Product Development I	HK*3810
1.50 electives			NUTR*33 One of
Semester 8 - V	Vinter		HK*340
FOOD*4270	[0.50]	Food Product Development II	HK*350
2.00 electives			Semester
Notes:			BIOC*356
1. ENGL*1200) is recomn	nended for those students needing to improve their English	HK*3100
grammar.			HK*4600
2. FOOD*2150) could be	replaced by FOOD*2010 with permission of department	One of
advisor.			HK*340
Restricted Ele	ectives		
FOOD*4070	[0.50]	Food Packaging	HK*350
FOOD*4090	[0.50]	Functional Foods and Nutraceuticals	Contract
FOOD*4110	[0.50]	Meat and Poultry Processing	Semester
FOOD*4220	[0.50]	Topics in Food Science	HK*4550
FOOD*4230	[0.50]	Research in Food Science	NUTR*42
FOOD*4310	[0.50]	Food Safety Management Systems	1.50 electiv
FOOD*4400	[0.50]	Dairy Processing Utilization of Cereal Grains for Human Food	Semester
FOOD*4520	[0.50]	Ounization of Cerear Grains for Human Food	2.25 electiv

Department of Human Health and Nutritional Sciences, College of Biological Science

Epidemiology of Food-borne Diseases

Human Kinetics is concerned with understanding capacities for, and limits of, human movement at different ages and with the role of physical activity in human health. Through the use of electives, students may structure a program emphasizing biomechanics and ergonomics, human population biology or nutrition, exercise and metabolism.

Quality Management

If lacking the fundamentals of word processing, spread sheet use and data management, the student should select CIS*1200 as early in the program as possible.

Human Kinetics (HK)

[0.50]

[0.50]

MCS*3010

POPM*4040

Main (Honours Program)

dents who were not admitted directly into the Human Kinetics major from high d subsequently wish to transfer to the specialization must apply directly to the ent of Human Health and Nutritional Science by the last day of classes in the mester. gible after first year, applicants must have successfully completed 4.0 science

a B.Sc. specialization with an average of 70% or better in BIOL*1070, 80 and BIOL*1090. For students with a 65-69.9% average in these three courses, n to the major will be competitive based on available spaces.

wishing to transfer after second year or third year must have an average of 70% in their last two semesters (total of best 4.00 science credits). For students with %, admission to the major will be competitive based on available spaces.

ons regarding transfers will be made by the end of June.

ete the major, a minimum of 20.00 credits are required.

r 1

BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I
MATH*1080	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus I
PHYS*1080	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences
0.50 Liberal Edu	cation elect	ives

lacking Grade 12 or 4U Biology, Chemistry or Physics should follow the revised of study for this major found at https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS r 2

Semester 2		
BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity
BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology
CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II
PHYS*1070	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences II
0.50 Liberal Educa	ation electiv	/es
Semester 3		
BIOC*2580	[0.50]	Introduction to Biochemistry
HK*2270	[0.50]	Principles of Human Biomechanics
MBG*2040	[0.50]	Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics
STAT*2040	[0.50]	Statistics I
0.50 Liberal Educa	ation electiv	7es
Semester 4		
HK*2810	[0.50]	Human Physiology I - Concepts and Principles
MCB*2050	[0.50]	Molecular Biology of the Cell
NUTR*3210	[0.50]	Fundamentals of Nutrition
0.50 electives		
0.50 Liberal Educa	ation electiv	7es
Semester 5		
HK*3600	[0.75]	Applied Human Kinetics I
HK*3810	[0.75]	Human Physiology II - Integrated Systems
NUTR*3360	[0.50]	Lifestyle Genomics
One of		
HK*3401	[0.75]	Human Anatomy: Dissection
HK*3501	[0.75]	Human Anatomy: Prosection
Semester 6		
BIOC*3560	[0.50]	Structure and Function in Biochemistry
HK*3100	[0.50]	Neuromuscular Physiology
HK*4600	[0.75]	Applied Human Kinetics II
One of		
HK*3402	[0.75]	Human Anatomy: Dissection (if registered in HK*3401
		in semester 5)
HK*3502	[0.75]	Human Anatomy (if registered in HK*3501 in semester 5)
Semester 7		
HK*4550	[0.50]	Human Cardio-respiratory Physiology
NUTR*4210	[0.50]	Nutrition, Exercise and Energy Metabolism
1.50 electives or re	estricted ele	ctives

r 8

2.25 electives or restricted electives

Restricted Electives

- 1. A minimum of 2.00 credits of Liberal Education electives is required. The list of Liberal Education electives for B.Sc. students can be found at: https:// www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/
- 2. A minimum of 1.00 credits of restricted electives are required which must be selected from HK*4XXX, NUTR*4XXX (must be an approved B.Sc. Science Elective).

Credit Summary (20.00 Total Credits)

- 4.00 First year science core
- 9.75 Required science courses semesters 3 8
- 1.00 Restricted elective (# 2 in restricted elective list)

- 1.25 Approved Science electives
- 2.00 Liberal Education electives (#1 in restricted electives list)
- 2.00 Free electives any approved electives for B.Sc. students.

Of the total credits required, students are required to complete 16.00 credits in science of which a minimum of 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

Marine and Freshwater Biology (MFB)

Department of Integrative Biology, College of Biological Science

The Marine and Freshwater Biology major capitalizes on Guelph's recognized excellence in aquatic research and provides a broad perspective on aquatic environments based on the physical as well as the biological sciences. In this major, students will build upon core courses in ecology, evolution, genetics, and physiology of aquatic biota as they study freshwater and marine environments and work with aquatic organisms experimentally in the field and in the lab. They will have the opportunity to perform independent research projects under a variety of field and laboratory conditions to enhance their learning experience. The major prepares students for post-graduate work in the aquatic sciences, and provides a sound scientific background for students wishing to pursue careers in academia, government service, private sector (e.g., NGOs, fisheries, aquaculture, biotechnology, consulting), conservation, education and research.

Major (Honours Program)

Students may enter this major in Semester 1 or any semester thereafter. A student wishing to declare the major may wish to consult the Faculty Advisor. A minimum total of 20.00 credits is required to complete the major.

Semester 1

BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity		
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I		
MATH*1080	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus I		
PHYS*1080	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences		
0.50 Liberal Education electives				

Students lacking Grade 12 or 4U Biology, Chemistry or Physics should follow the revised schedule of study for this major found at <u>https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS</u>

Semester 2

Semester 2				
BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health		
BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology		
CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II		
PHYS*1070	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences II		
0.50 Liberal Educa	ation electiv	res		
Semester 3				
BIOL*2060	[0.50]	Ecology		
BIOL*2400	[0.50]	Evolution		
ZOO*2090	[0.50]	Vertebrate Structure and Function		
1.00 electives*				
Semester 4				
BIOC*2580	[0.50]	Introduction to Biochemistry		
MBG*2040	[0.50]	Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics		
STAT*2230	[0.50]	Biostatistics for Integrative Biology		
ZOO*2700	[0.50]	Invertebrate Morphology & Evolution		
0.50 electives*	. ,	1 07		
Semester 5				
BIOL*3450	[0.50]	Introduction to Aquatic Environments		
ZOO*3600	[0.50]	Comparative Animal Physiology I		
ZOO*3610	[0.25]	Lab Studies in Animal Physiology I		
ZOO*3700	[0.50]	Integrative Biology of Invertebrates		
Electives to a maximum	imum of 2.7	75 total credits in this semester.		
Semester 6				
BIOL*3060	[0.50]	Populations, Communities & Ecosystems		
ZOO*3050	[0.50]	Developmental Biology		
ZOO*3620	[0.50]	Comparative Animal Physiology II		
ZOO*3630	[0.25]	Lab Studies in Animal Physiology II		
Electives to a maximum	imum of 2.7	75 total credits in this semester.		
Semester 7				
BIOL*4350	[0.50]	Limnology of Natural and Polluted Waters		
IBIO*4600	[1.00]	Integrative Marine and Freshwater Research		
1.00 electives		-		
Semester 8				
BIOL*4010	[0.50]	Adaptational Physiology		
ZOO*4330	[0.50]	Biology of Fishes		
ZOO*4570	[0.50]	Marine Ecological Processes		
1.00 electives		-		
* CIS*1200 is recommended for those needing to improve their computer skills				

Electives

A minimum of 1.00 credits of Liberal Education electives is required. The list of Liberal Education electives for B.Sc. students can be found at: <u>https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/</u>

Credit Summary (20.00 Total Credits)

4.00 - First year science core

- 10.00 Required science courses semesters 3 8
- 2.00 Approved science electives
- 1.00 Liberal Education electives

3.00 - Free electives - any approved elective for B.Sc. Students

Of the total credits required, students are required to complete 16.00 credits in science of which a minimum of 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

Marine and Freshwater Biology (Co-op) (MFB:C)

Department of Integrative Biology, College of Biological Science

The Marine and Freshwater Biology major capitalizes on Guelph's recognized excellence in aquatic research and provides a broad perspective on aquatic environments based on the physical as well as biological sciences. In this major, you will build upon core courses in ecology, evolution, genetics, and physiology of aquatic biota as you study freshwater and marine environments and work with aquatic organisms experimentally in the field and in the lab. You will have the opportunity to perform independent research projects under a variety of field and laboratory conditions to enhance your learning experience. Work placements enable students to gain knowledge, skills and values appropriate for work with individuals and groups in a variety of settings. The major prepares students for post-graduate work in the aquatic sciences, and provides a sound scientific background for students wishing to pursue careers in academia, government service, private sector (e.g., NGOs, fisheries, aquaculture, biotechnology, consulting), conservation, education and research.

Program Requirements

The Co-op program in Marine and Freshwater Biology is a five year program, including five work terms. Students must complete a Fall, Winter and Summer work term and must follow the academic work schedule as outlined below (also found on the Co-operative Education website: <u>https://www.recruitguelph.ca/cecs/</u>). Please refer to the Co-operative Education program policy with respect to adjusting this schedule.

Year	Fall	Winter	Summer
1	Academic Semester 1	Academic Semester 2	Off
2	Academic Semester 3 COOP*1100	Academic Semester 4	COOP*1000 Work Term I
3	Academic Semester 5	COOP*2000 Work Term II	COOP*3000 Work Term III
4	Academic Semester 6	Academic Semester 7	COOP*4000 Work Term IV
5	COOP*5000 Work Term V	Academic Semester 8	N/A

Marine and Freshwater Biology Academic and Co-op Work Term Schedule

To be eligible to continue in the Co-op program, students must meet a minimum 70% cumulative average requirement after second semester, as well as meet all work term requirements. Please refer to the Co-operative Education program policy with respect to work term performance grading, work term report grading and program completion requirements.

For additional program information students should consult with their Co-op Co-ordinator and Co-op Faculty Advisor, listed on the Co-operative Education web site.

Credit Summary (22.00 Total Credits)*

4.00 - First year science core 10.00 - Required science courses semesters 3 - 8

- 2.00 Approved science electives
- 1.00 Liberal Education electives
- 3.00 Free electives any approved elective for B.Sc. Students

2.00 - Co-op Work Terms

Of the total credits required, students are required to complete 16.00 credits in science of which a minimum of 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

Note: A minimum of four Co-op work terms including a Summer, Fall, and Winter are necessary to complete the Co-op requirement. *A fifth Co-op work term is optional and if completed, the total number of credits will equal 22.50

The recommended program sequence is outlined below.

Major (Honours Program)

Semester 1 - Fall

BIOL*1070 [0.50] Discovering Biodiversity

496			A. Degree Programs, Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.		
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I	Students may enter this major in Semester 1 or any semester thereafter. A student wishing		
MATH*1080	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus I	to declare the major may wish to consult the Faculty Advisor. A total of 20.00 credits in		
PHYS*1080 [0.50] Physics for Life Sciences			required to complete the Major which includes at least 10.00 credits in Mathematics &		
0.50 Liberal Education electives			Statistics, 0.50 credits in Computing and Information Science, and an additional 2.50		
Students lacking Grade 12 or 4U Biology, Chemistry or Physics should follow the revised			credits in an area of emphasis.		
chedule of study Semester 2 - W		ajor found at https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS	Note: A major in Mathematical Science cannot be combined with a minor in Mathematica Science, Mathematics, or Statistics.		
BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health	Semester 1		
SIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology			
CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II	CHEM*1040 [0.50] General Chemistry I MATH*1160 [0.50] Linear Algebra I		
PHYS*1070	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences II	One of ***		
.50 Liberal Educ			BIOL*1070 [0.50] Discovering Biodiversity		
Semester 3 - Fa	all		BIOL*1080 [0.50] Biological Concepts of Health		
BIOL*2060	[0.50]	Ecology	BIOL*1090 [0.50] Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology		
BIOL*2400	[0.50]	Evolution	1.00 credits from: IPS*1500, or (MATH*1080, PHYS*1080) or (MATH*1200,		
COOP*1100	[0.00]	Introduction to Co-operative Education	PHYS*1080)*		
200*2090	[0.50]	Vertebrate Structure and Function	Students lacking Grade 12 or 4U Biology, Chemistry or Physics should follow the revised		
.00 electives or r			schedule of study for this major found at: https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised SS		
emester 4 - W			Semester 2		
IOC*2580		Introduction to Dischemistry	CHEM*1050 [0.50] General Chemistry II		
10C*2580 1BG*2040	[0.50] [0.50]	Introduction to Biochemistry Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics	STAT*2040 [0.50] Statistics I		
TAT*2230	[0.50]	Biostatistics for Integrative Biology	One of ***		
2230	[0.50]	Invertebrate Morphology & Evolution	BIOL*1070 [0.50] Discovering Biodiversity		
.50 electives or r			BIOL*1080 [0.50] Biological Concepts of Health		
Summer Seme			BIOL*1090 [0.50] Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology		
		Co. or World Town I	1.00 credits from: IPS*1510, or (PHYS*1010 and 0.50 credits from : MATH*1090,		
COOP*1000 Semester 5 - Fa	[0.50]	Co-op Work Term I	MATH*1210)**		
			Semester 3		
BIOL*3450	[0.50]	Introduction to Aquatic Environments	MATH*2200 [0.50] Advanced Calculus I		
200*3600	[0.50]	Comparative Animal Physiology I	STAT*3100 [0.50] Introductory Mathematical Statistics I		
200*3610	[0.25]	Lab Studies in Animal Physiology I	One of:		
ZOO*3700	[0.50]	Integrative Biology of Invertebrates	CIS*1300 [0.50] Programming		
		ves to a maximum of 2.75 total credits in this semester.	CIS*1500 [0.50] Introduction to Programming		
Winter Semest			1.00 electives or restricted electives		
COOP*2000	[0.50]	Co-op Work Term II	Semester 4		
Summer Seme	ster		MATH*2130 [0.50] Numerical Methods		
COOP*3000	[0.50]	Co-op Work Term III	STAT*2050 [0.50] Statistics II		
Semester 6 - Fa	all		1.50 electives or restricted electives		
BIOL*4350	[0.50]	Limnology of Natural and Polluted Waters	Semester 5		
BIO*4600	[1.00]	Integrative Marine and Freshwater Research	2.50 electives or restricted electives		
.00 electives or r		lectives	Semester 6		
Semester 7 - W	inter				
BIOL*3060	[0.50]	Populations, Communities & Ecosystems	2.50 electives or restricted electives		
ZOO*3050	[0.50]	Developmental Biology	Semester 7		
ZOO*3620	[0.50]	Comparative Animal Physiology II	2.50 electives or restricted electives		
200*3630	[0.25]	Lab Studies in Animal Physiology II	Semester 8		
		ves to a maximum of 2.75 total credits in this semester.	MATH*4440 [0.50] Case Studies in Mathematics and Statistics		
Summer Seme			2.00 electives or restricted electives		
COOP*4000		Co. on Work Term IV	* Students entering the major in first year are strongly advised to take IPS*1500 or		
	[0.50]	Co-op Work Term IV	(MATH*1200, PHYS*1080). Students declaring the Energy and Mass Transfer, the		
Fall Semester			Electricity and Systems, or the Signal Processing Area of Emphasis should take		
COOP*5000	[0.50]	Co-op Work Term V	(MATH*1200, PHYS*1080).		
Semester 8 - W	inter		** Students entering the major in first year are strongly advised to take IPS*1510 or		
BIOL*4010	[0.50]	Adaptational Physiology	(MATH*1210, PHYS*1010). Students declaring the Energy and Mass Transfer, the		
ZOO*4330	[0.50]	Biology of Fishes	Electricity and Systems, or the Signal Processing Area of Emphasis should take		
200*4570	[0.50]	Marine Ecological Processes	(MATH*1210, PHYS*1010).		
.00 electives or r			*** BIOL*1070 and BIOL*1090 are recommended if taking either the BINF or the BBM		
CIS*1200 is rec	commended	l for those needing to improve their computer skills	Area of Emphasis		
Electives			RESTRICTED ELECTIVES		
	00 credits o	of Liberal Education electives is required. The list of Liberal			
Education elective	es for B.Sc	. students can be found at: <u>https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/</u>	1. A minimum of 1.00 credits of Liberal Education electives is required. The list o Liberal Education electives for B.Sc. students can be found at: <u>https://</u>		
Mathamatica	I Voioro		www.uoguelph.co/bsc/		

Mathematical Science (MSCI)

Department of Mathematics & Statistics, College of Engineering and Physical Sciences Major (Honours Program)

Knowledge of Mathematics and Statistics is crucial for understanding our world. This unique program provides a core of both mathematics and statistics with a choice of a Mathematics stream or a Statistics stream. This major also requires the completion of an area of emphasis as listed. Students are encouraged to speak with a Program Counsellor when choosing courses for the selected stream and area of emphasis.

[0.50] MATH*3200 [0.50] Real Analysis

[0.50]

[0.50]

[0.50]

3.00 additional credits in MATH or STAT at the 3000 level or above of which at least 1.50 credits must be MATH at the 4000 level

2. 5.50 credits from either the Mathematics Stream or the Statistics Stream as follows:

Advanced Calculus II

Linear Algebra II

Proofs, Sets, and Numbers

Applied Differential Equations

1.0	0	~	curu	, ma	5000	
Statis	sti	cs	Stre	am		

www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/

Mathematics Stream:

MATH*2000

MATH*2210

MATH*2270

MATH*3160

3. 2.50 credits from an Area of Emphasis

STAT*3110	[0.50]	Introductory Mathematical Statistics II

STAT*3240 [0.50] Applied Regression Analysis

0.50 additional credits in MATH at 2000 level or above

1.00 additional credits in MATH or STAT at the 2000 level or above

3.00 additional credits in MATH or STAT at the 3000 level or above of which at least 1.50 credits must be STAT at the 4000 level

AREAS OF EMPHASIS

Students are required to complete one of the following Areas of Emphasis. Each Area of Emphasis is 2.50 credits from a single field of study.

BIOINFORMATICS (BINF)

The following credits must be taken: BIOL*2400 [0.50] Evolution BIOL*3020 [0.50] **Population Genetics** BIOL*3040 [0.50] Methods in Evolutionary Biology BIOL*3300 Applied Bioinformatics [0.50] MBG*2040 [0.50] Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics **BIOMATHEMATICAL OR BIOSTATISTICAL MODELLING (BBM)**

The following credits must be taken:

The following en	Juito must be	uken.
BIOL*2060	[0.50]	Ecology
BIOL*2400	[0.50]	Evolution
BIOL*3060	[0.50]	Populations, Communities & Ecosystems
BIOL*3130	[0.50]	Conservation Biology
BIOL*4150	[0.50]	Wildlife Conservation and Management
OMDUTED COL		

COMPUTER SCIENCE (CS)

The following credits must be taken:					
CIS*2430	[0.50]	Object Oriented Programming			
CIS*2500	[0.50]	Intermediate Programming			
CIS*2520	[0.50]	Data Structures			
at least 1.00 cred	at least 1.00 credits from:				
CIS*3110	[0.50]	Operating Systems I			
CIS*3190	[0.50]	Software for Legacy Systems			
CIS*3490	[0.50]	The Analysis and Design of Computer Algorithms			
CIS*3530	[0.50]	Data Base Systems and Concepts			
Note: CIS*2750 is recommended in addition to the Area of Emphasis requirements					

for students interested in Computer Science

ECONOMICS (ECON)

The following credits must be taken:				
ECON*1050	[0.50]	Introductory Microeconomics		
ECON*1100	[0.50]	Introductory Macroeconomics		
ECON*2310	[0.50]	Intermediate Microeconomics		
at least 1.00 credi	ts from:			
ECON*3100	[0.50]	Game Theory		
ECON*3710	[0.50]	Advanced Microeconomics		
ECON*4710	[0.50]	Advanced Topics in Microeconomics		
Note: ECON*10:	50 and ECO	N*1100 are approved Liberal Education electives for		

B.Sc. students

ENERGY AND MASS TRANSFER (EMT)

The following credits must be taken: ENGG*1210 [0.50] Engineering Mechanics I ENGG*2230 [0.50] Fluid Mechanics Engineering Systems Analysis ENGG*2400 [0.50] ENGG*3260 [0.50] Thermodynamics Heat and Mass Transfer [0.50] ENGG*3430

Note: No more than 3.00 credits in ENGG courses may be taken.

ELECTRICITY AND SYSTEMS (EAS)

	The following cre	dits must be	taken:
	ENGG*1210	[0.50]	Engineering Mechanics I
	ENGG*2400	[0.50]	Engineering Systems Analysis
	ENGG*2450	[0.50]	Electric Circuits
	at least 1.00 credit	s from:	
	ENGG*3410	[0.50]	Systems and Control Theory
	ENGG*3450	[0.50]	Electronic Devices
	ENGG*4460	[0.50]	Robotic Systems
	Note: No more that	an 3.00 cred	lits in ENGG courses may be taken.
1	CALL DROCESS		

SIGNAL PROCESSING (SP)

The following credits must be taken: Engineering Mechanics I ENGG*1210 [0.50] ENGG*2400 [0.50] Engineering Systems Analysis ENGG*2450 [0.50] Electric Circuits Signal Processing ENGG*3390 [0.50] ENGG*4660 [0.50] Medical Image Processing Note: No more than 3.00 credits in ENGG courses may be taken.

INDIVIDUALIZED (IN)

It is required that 2.50 credits are taken from approved Science electives for B.Sc. students where 1.00 credits must be at the 3000 level or above. Students declaring an Individualized Area of Emphasis must have their choice of 2.50 credits approved by an academic advisor.

Credit Summary (20.00 Total Credits)

5.00 - First year science credits

- 3.00 Required science courses semesters 3 8
- 8.00 Restricted electives (Stream and Area of Emphasis)

1.00 - Liberal Education electives (# 1 in restricted elective list)

3.00 - Free electives - any approved elective for B.Sc. students. (Could be less if restricted electives do not count as science)

Of the total credits required, students are required to complete 16.00 credits in science of which 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

Minor (Honours Program)

This requires 1.00 calculus credits and 4.00 other credits chosen from mathematics, statistics, and computing and information science. For these 4.00 credits students will choose at least 0.50 from each discipline. At least 1.00 credits must be at the 3000 level or above. CIS*1000, CIS*1200, CIS*2050 and CIS*3000 cannot be counted toward this minor. This minor cannot be combined with a major in Mathematical Science or with any Bachelor of Computing program, or with a minor in Mathematics or Statistics.

Mathematics (MATH)

Department of Mathematics & Statistics, College of Engineering and Physical Sciences

Knowledge of mathematics is crucial for understanding our world. The Minor in Mathematics is designed to provide considerable flexibility for students to pursue their own mathematical interests, whether they be in the concepts of "pure" mathematics or techniques and applications. Students minoring in Mathematics will develop skills that are valued in many sectors such as business, education, government, and industry.

Minor (Honours Program)

A total of 5.00 credits is required to complete the Minor, including:

(MATH*1080 or MATH*1200)*

(MATH*1090 or MATH*1210)** (CIS*1910 or MATH*2000)***

(CI3 1910 01 MIA	111-2000)	
MATH*1160	[0.50]	Linear Algebra I
MATH*2200	[0.50]	Advanced Calculus I
STAT*2040	[0 50]	Statistics I

STAT*2040	[0.50]	Statistics I	
0.50 additional M	athematics of	credits at the 20	00 level or above.

1.50 additional Mathematics credits at the 3000 or 4000 level.

* IPS*1500 can count toward this 0.50 credit

** IPS*1510 can count toward this 0.50 credit

*** MATH*2000 is recommended. It is required for students wishing to take MATH*3200, MATH*3130, or MATH*4310.

Note: Students majoring or minoring in Mathematical Science cannot minor in Mathematics.

Microbiology (MICR)

Department of Molecular and Cellular Biology, College of Biological Science

Microbiology programs are designed to give students a good understanding of microorganisms, including diversity, ecology, physiology, molecular genetics, current approaches in bacterial genomics/proteomics, and microbial associations with animal hosts and the environments. Such knowledge will provide the basis for further work with microbes in medicine, agricultural industries (including biotechnology, pharmaceuticals, food and beverage) and the environment (surveillance and bioremediation).

Students can take the B.Sc. program with a Major in Microbiology, or combine the minor with another major. Students should plan their programs in consultation with the microbiology faculty advisor. As course offerings may change during the program, students are strongly encouraged to review their plans at least once a year with their advisors, and to check the departmental website for program news.

Major (Honours Program)

Students may enter this major in Semester 1 or any semester thereafter. A student wishing to declare the major may wish to consult the Faculty Advisor.

Semester 1

BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology	
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I	
MATH*1080	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus I	
PHYS*1080	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences	
0.50 Liberal Education electives			

Students lacking Grade 12 or 4U Biology, Chemistry or Physics should follow the revised schedule of study for this major found at <u>https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS</u>

Semester 2

BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity
BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health
CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II
PHYS*1070	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences II

Methods in Microbial Culture and Physiology

0.50 Liberal Education electives

Semester 3		
BIOC*2580	[0.50]	Introduction to Biochemistry
MBG*2040	[0.50]	Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics
MICR*2420	[0.50]	Introduction to Microbiology
STAT*2040	[0.50]	Statistics I
0.50 Liberal Educa	ation electiv	/es
Semester 4		
BIOC*3560	[0.50]	Structure and Function in Biochemistry
MCB*2050	[0.50]	Molecular Biology of the Cell
MICR*2430	[0.50]	Methods in Microbial Culture and Physiology
0.50 electives		
0.50 Liberal Educa	ation electiv	7es
Semester 5		

Semester 5

MICR*3240	[0.50]	Microbial Physiology and Genetics	
MICR*3280	[0.50]	Microbial Cell Biology	
MICR*3420	[0.50]	Microbial Diversity and Ecology	
1.00 electives or restricted electives			

Semester 6

MBG*3350	[0.75]	Laboratory Methods in Molecular Biology
MICR*3430	[0.75]	Advanced Methods in Microbiology
A minimum of	1.00 electives	or restricted electives

Semester 7

2.50 electives or restricted electives which can include MCB*4500

Semester 8

2.50 electives or restricted electives which can include MCB*4510

Restricted Electives

- 1. A minimum of 2.00 credits of Liberal Education electives is required. The list of Liberal Education electives for B.Sc. students can be found at: https:// www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/
- 2. 3.50 restricted elective credits of which 1.00 credits must be at the 4000 level.

-		cicaito or vi	filen 1.00 credits must be ut the 1000 level.
	BIOC*4540	[0.75]	Enzymology
	BIOC*4580	[0.50]	Membrane Biochemistry
	ENVS*3290	[0.50]	Waterborne Disease Ecology
	FOOD*3230	[0.75]	Food Microbiology
	FOOD*3240	[0.50]	Food Microbiology
	FOOD*3260	[0.50]	Industrial Microbiology
	FOOD*3270	[0.50]	Industrial Microbiology
	FOOD*4400	[0.50]	Dairy Processing
	MBG*3040	[0.50]	Molecular Biology of the Gene
	MBG*4040	[0.50]	Genetics and Molecular Biology of Development
	MBG*4110	[0.50]	Epigenetics
	MBG*4240	[0.50]	Applied Molecular Genetics in Medicine and
			Biotechnology
	MCB*3010	[0.50]	Dynamics of Cell Function and Signaling
	MCB*4500	[1.00]	Research Project in Molecular & Cellular Biology
			I
	MCB*4510	[1.00]	Research Project in Molecular & Cellular Biology
	MCB*4600	[0.50]	Topics in Molecular and Cellular Biology
	MICR*3090	[0.50]	Mycology
	MICR*3220	[0.50]	Plant Microbiology
	MICR*3230	[0.50]	Immunology
	MICR*3330	[0.50]	World of Viruses
	MICR*4010	[0.50]	Pathogenic Microbiology
	MICR*4330	[0.50]	Molecular Virology
	MICR*4430	[0.50]	Medical Virology
	MICR*4530	[0.50]	Immunology II
	PATH*3040	[0.50]	Principles of Parasitology
i:	t Summary (20	00 Total	(Credite)

Credit Summary (20.00 Total Credits)

- 4.00 First year science core
- 6.50 Required science courses semesters 3 8
- 3.50 Restricted electives (#2 in restricted electives list)
- 2.00 Approved Science electives
- 2.00 Liberal Education electives (#1 in restricted electives list)
- 2.00 Free electives any approved electives for B.Sc. students.

Of the total credits required, students are required to complete 16.00 credits in science of which a minimum of 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

Minor (Honours Program)

The minor in Micro	biology con	sists of the following 5.00 credits including:
BIOC*3560	[0.50]	Structure and Function in Biochemistry
MICR*2420	[0.50]	Introduction to Microbiology

A minimum of 2.50	credits from	m:
FOOD*3230	[0.75]	Food Microbiology
FOOD*3240	[0.50]	Food Microbiology
FOOD*3260	[0.50]	Industrial Microbiology
FOOD*3270	[0.50]	Industrial Microbiology
MBG*2040	[0.50]	Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics
MBG*3040	[0.50]	Molecular Biology of the Gene
MBG*3350	[0.75]	Laboratory Methods in Molecular Biology
MBG*4040	[0.50]	Genetics and Molecular Biology of Development
MBG*4110	[0.50]	Epigenetics
MBG*4240	[0.50]	Applied Molecular Genetics in Medicine and
		Biotechnology
MICR*3090	[0.50]	Mycology
MICR*3220	[0.50]	Plant Microbiology
MICR*3230	[0.50]	Immunology
MICR*3240	[0.50]	Microbial Physiology and Genetics
MICR*3280	[0.50]	Microbial Cell Biology
MICR*3330	[0.50]	World of Viruses
MICR*3420	[0.50]	Microbial Diversity and Ecology
MICR*3430	[0.75]	Advanced Methods in Microbiology
1.00 credits from:		
MCB*4600	[0.50]	Topics in Molecular and Cellular Biology
MICR*4010	[0.50]	Pathogenic Microbiology
MICR*4330	[0.50]	Molecular Virology
MICR*4430	[0.50]	Medical Virology
MICR*4530	[0.50]	Immunology II
Missishialager	\mathbf{C}_{α} and $($	MICD.C)

Microbiology (Co-op) (MICR:C)

Department of Molecular and Cellular Biology, College of Biological Science

Microbiology programs are designed to give students a good understanding of microorganisms, including diversity, ecology, physiology, molecular genetics, current approaches in bacterial genomics/proteomics, and microbial associations with animal hosts and the environments. Such knowledge will provide the basis for further work with microbes in medicine, agricultural industries (including biotechnology, pharmaceuticals, food and beverage) and the environment (surveillance and bioremediation).

Program Requirements

MICR*2430

[0.50]

The Co-op program in Microbiology is a five year program, including four work terms. Students must complete a Fall, Winter and Summer work term and must follow the academic work schedule as outlined below (also found on the Co-operative Education website: https://www.recruitguelph.ca/cecs/). Please refer to the Co-operative Education program policy with respect to adjusting this schedule.

Microbiology Academic and Co-op Work Term Schedule

Year	Fall	Winter	Summer
1	Academic Semester 1	Academic Semester 2	Off
2	Academic Semester 3 COOP*1100	Academic Semester 4	COOP*1000 Work Term I
3	Academic Semester 5	Academic Semester 6	COOP*2000 Work Term II
4	COOP*3000 Work Term III	COOP*4000 Work Term IV	Off
5	Academic Semester 7	Academic Semester 8	N/A

To be eligible to continue in the Co-op program, students must meet a minimum 70% cumulative average requirement after second semester, as well as meet all work term requirements. Please refer to the Co-operative Education program policy with respect to work term performance grading, work term report grading and program completion requirements.

For additional program information students should consult with their Co-op Co-ordinator and Co-op Faculty Advisor, listed on the Co-operative Education web site.

Credit Summary (21.50 Total Credits)*

- 4.00 First year science required
- 6.50 Required science courses semesters 3 8
- 3.50 Restricted electives (# 2 in restricted electives list)
- 2.00 Approved Science electives
- 2.00 Liberal Education electives (#1 in restricted electives)
- 2.00 Free electives any approved electives for B.Sc. students.
- 1.50 Co-op Work Terms

Of the total credits required, students are required to complete 16.00 credits in science of which a minimum of 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

X. Degree Programs, Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)

Note: A minimum of three Co-op work terms including a Summer, Fall, and Winter are necessary to complete the Co-op requirement. *A fourth Co-op work term is optional and if completed, the total number of credits will equal 22.00.

The recommended program sequence is outlined below.

Major (Honours Program)

Semester 1 - Fall

BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology	
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I	
MATH*1080	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus I	
PHYS*1080	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences	
0.50 Liberal Education electives			

Students lacking Grade 12 or 4U Biology, Chemistry or Physics should follow the revised schedule of study for this major found at https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS

Semester 2 - Winter

BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity	
BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health	
CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II	
PHYS*1070	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences II	
0.50 Liberal Education electives			

Summer Semester

No academic semester or work term

Semester 3 - Fall

BIOC*2580	[0.50]	Introduction to Biochemistry
COOP*1100	[0.00]	Introduction to Co-operative Education
MBG*2040	[0.50]	Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics
MICR*2420	[0.50]	Introduction to Microbiology
STAT*2040	[0.50]	Statistics I

0.50 Liberal Education electives Semester 4 - Winter

beinester 4	· · meet	
BIOC*3560	[0.50]	Structure and Function in Biochemistry
MCB*2050	[0.50]	Molecular Biology of the Cell
MICR*2430	[0.50]	Methods in Microbial Culture and Physiology

```
10.501
0.50 electives
0.50 Liberal Education electives
```

Summer Semester

Summer Semes	lei	
COOP*1000	[0.50]	Co-op Work Term I
Semester 5 - Fa	11	
MICR*3240	[0.50]	Microbial Physiology and Genetics
MICR*3280	[0.50]	Microbial Cell Biology
MICR*3420	[0.50]	Microbial Diversity and Ecology
1.00 electives or re	estricted ele	ectives
Semester 6 - Wi	inter	
MBG*3350	[0.75]	Laboratory Methods in Molecular Biology
MICR*3430	[0.75]	Advanced Methods in Microbiology
A minimum of 1.00 electives or restricted electives		
Summer - Seme	ester	
COOP*2000	[0.50]	Co-op Work Term II
Fall Semester		
COOP*3000	[0.50]	Co-op Work Term III
Winter Semester		
COOP*4000	[0.50]	Co-op Work Term IV
Semester 7 - Fall		
2.50 electives or restricted electives which can include MCB*4500		
Semester 8 - Winter		

2.50 electives or restricted electives which can include MCB*4510

Restricted Electives

- 1. A minimum of 2.00 credits of Liberal Education electives is required. The list of Liberal Education electives for B.Sc. students can be found at: https:// www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/
- 2. 3.50 restricted elective credits of which 1.00 credits must be at the 4000 level.

BIOC*4540	[0.75]	Enzymology
BIOC*4580	[0.50]	Membrane Biochemistry
ENVS*3290	[0.50]	Waterborne Disease Ecology
FOOD*3230	[0.75]	Food Microbiology
FOOD*3240	[0.50]	Food Microbiology
FOOD*3260	[0.50]	Industrial Microbiology
FOOD*3270	[0.50]	Industrial Microbiology
FOOD*4400	[0.50]	Dairy Processing
MBG*3040	[0.50]	Molecular Biology of the Gene
MBG*4040	[0.50]	Genetics and Molecular Biology of Development
MBG*4110	[0.50]	Epigenetics

MBG*4240	[0.50]	Applied Molecular Genetics in Medicine and Biotechnology
MCB*3010	[0.50]	Dynamics of Cell Function and Signaling
MCB*4500	[1.00]	Research Project in Molecular & Cellular Biology
		Ι
MCB*4510	[1.00]	Research Project in Molecular & Cellular Biology
MCB*4600	[0.50]	Topics in Molecular and Cellular Biology
MICR*3090	[0.50]	Mycology
MICR*3220	[0.50]	Plant Microbiology
MICR*3230	[0.50]	Immunology
MICR*3330	[0.50]	World of Viruses
MICR*4010	[0.50]	Pathogenic Microbiology
MICR*4330	[0.50]	Molecular Virology
MICR*4430	[0.50]	Medical Virology
MICR*4530	[0.50]	Immunology II
PATH*3040	[0.50]	Principles of Parasitology
Molecular Biology and Genetics (MBG)		

Department of Molecular and Cellular Biology, College of Biological Science

The B.Sc. program with a Major in Molecular Biology and Genetics is a broadly based program in genetics including related areas of cell and molecular biology. In consultation with the Faculty Advisor, students can choose a general program or can focus their courses in areas such as molecular biology, cell biology, developmental biology, genetics, or agricultural genetics. The program qualifies students for postgraduate training in cell or molecular biology and genetics including clinical genetics and genetic counselling, and provides an excellent background for careers in biotechnology, toxicology, agriculture and medical research. Students may enter this major in Semester 1 or any semester thereafter. A student wishing to declare the major may wish to consult the Faculty Advisor.

Major (Honours Program)

A total of 20.00 credits is required to complete the major.

Semester 1		
BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I
MATH*1080	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus I
PHYS*1080	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences
0.50 Liberal Educa	tion electiv	es
Students lacking G	rade 12 or 4	U Biology, Chemistry or Physics should follow the revised
schedule of study f	or this majo	or found at https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS
Semester 2		
BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity
BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health
CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II
PHYS*1070	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences II
0.50 Liberal Educa	tion electiv	es
Semester 3		
BIOC*2580	[0.50]	Introduction to Biochemistry
MBG*2040	[0.50]	Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics
MICR*2420	[0.50]	Introduction to Microbiology
STAT*2040	[0.50]	Statistics I
0.50 Liberal Educa	tion electiv	es
Semester 4		
BIOC*3560	[0.50]	Structure and Function in Biochemistry
CHEM*2700	[0.50]	Organic Chemistry I
MCB*2050	[0.50]	Molecular Biology of the Cell
MICR*2430	[0.50]	Methods in Microbial Culture and Physiology
0.50 Liberal Educa	tion electiv	es
Semester 5		
MBG*3040	[0.50]	Molecular Biology of the Gene
MBG*3350	[0.75]	Laboratory Methods in Molecular Biology
Electives or restrict	ted electives	s to a maximum of 2.75 total credits in this semester.
Semester 6		
2.50 electives or re	stricted elec	ctives
Semester 7*		
MCB*4500	[1.00]	Research Project in Molecular & Cellular Biology I
1.50 electives or re	stricted elec	tives
Semester 8*		
MCB*4510	[1.00]	Research Project in Molecular & Cellular Biology
1.50 electives or re		
	1	nence of MCB*4500 / MCB*4510 students may choose to
take MCB*4600 ar	nd 1.50 subj	ect area electives at the 4000 level.

Restricted Electives

Note: Some courses have prerequisites, so be sure to consult the undergraduate calendar.

- 500 1. A minimum of 2.00 credits of Liberal Education electives is required. The list of Liberal Education electives for B.Sc. students can be found at: https:// www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/ 2. Physiology Elective - 0.50 credits BIOM*3200 [1.00] Biomedical Physiology BOT*3310 Tł [0.50] Plant Growth and Development HK*2810 [0.50] Human Physiology I - Concepts and Principles Se ZOO*3600 [0.50] Comparative Animal Physiology I Bl 3. Subject Area Electives - 2.50 credits (4.00 if MCB*4600 is taken instead of CHEM*1040 MCB*4500 and MCB*4510) IPS*1500 BIOC*4050 [0.50] Protein and Nucleic Acid Structure BIOL*3020 [0.50] **Population Genetics** BIOL*3300 [0.50] Applied Bioinformatics 1 MBG*2400 [0.50] Fundamentals of Plant and Animal Genetics MBG*3050 [0.50] Human Genetics MBG*3060 [0.50] Quantitative Genetics MBG*3100 [0.50] Plant Genetics MBG*3660 [0.50] Genomics 1 MBG*4030 [0.50] Animal Breeding Methods and Applications 1 MBG*4040 [0.50] Genetics and Molecular Biology of Development (MBG*4110 [0.50]Epigenetics MBG*4160 [0.50] Plant Breeding
 - MBG*4240 [0.50] Applied Molecular Genetics in Medicine and Biotechnology MBG*4270 [0.50] DNA Replication, Recombination and Repair MBG*4300 [0.50] Plant Molecular Genetics Dynamics of Cell Function and Signaling MCB*3010 [0.50] MCB*4010 [0.50] Advanced Cell Biology Microbial Physiology and Genetics MICR*3240 [0.50] MICR*3280 Microbial Cell Biology [0.50] MICR*3330 [0.50] World of Viruses [0.50] MICR*4330 Molecular Virology STAT*2050 [0.50] Statistics II

Credit Summary (20.00 Total Credits)

4.00 - First year science core

- 7.25 Required science courses semesters 3 8
- 3.00 Restricted electives (#2 and 3 in restricted electives list)

1.75 - Approved science electives

2.00 - Liberal Education electives (# 1 in restricted elective list)

2.00 - Free electives - any approved elective for B.Sc. Students

Of the total credits required, students are required to complete 16.00 credits in science of which a minimum of 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

Minor (Honours Program)

A minor in Molecular Biology and Genetics requires 5.00 credits in Molecular Biology and Genetics chosen in consultation with the faculty advisor, and will include:

MBG*2040	[0.50]	Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetic
MCB*2050	[0.50]	Molecular Biology of the Cell

A minimum of 4.00 credits from:

A minimu	III 01 4.00 CI	cuits nom.	
BIOC*3	3560	[0.50]	Structure and Function in Biochemistry
BIOC*4	4050	[0.50]	Protein and Nucleic Acid Structure
BIOL*3	3020	[0.50]	Population Genetics
BIOL*3	3300	[0.50]	Applied Bioinformatics
MBG*2	2400	[0.50]	Fundamentals of Plant and Animal Genetics
MBG*3	3040	[0.50]	Molecular Biology of the Gene
MBG*3	3050	[0.50]	Human Genetics
MBG*3	3060	[0.50]	Quantitative Genetics
MBG*3	3100	[0.50]	Plant Genetics
MBG*3	3350	[0.75]	Laboratory Methods in Molecular Biology
MBG*3	3660	[0.50]	Genomics
MBG*4	4030	[0.50]	Animal Breeding Methods and Applications
MBG*4	4040	[0.50]	Genetics and Molecular Biology of Development
MBG*4	4110	[0.50]	Epigenetics
MBG*4	4160	[0.50]	Plant Breeding
MBG*4	4240	[0.50]	Applied Molecular Genetics in Medicine and
			Biotechnology
MBG*4	4270	[0.50]	DNA Replication, Recombination and Repair
MBG*4	4300	[0.50]	Plant Molecular Genetics
MCB*3	8010	[0.50]	Dynamics of Cell Function and Signaling
MCB*4	4010	[0.50]	Advanced Cell Biology
MICR*	3240	[0.50]	Microbial Physiology and Genetics
MICR*	3280	[0.50]	Microbial Cell Biology
MICR*	3330	[0.50]	World of Viruses
MICR*	4330	[0.50]	Molecular Virology

Nanoscience (NANO)

Administered jointly by the Department of Chemistry and the Department of Physics,
College of Engineering and Physical Sciences

Major (Honours Program)

ne major will rec	juire the co	mpletion of 20.00 credits as indicated below.
Semester 1		
BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I

CHLWI 1040	[0.50]	General Chemisury I			
IPS*1500	[1.00]	Integrated Mathematics and Physics I			
NANO*1000	[0.50]	Introduction to Nanoscience			
Students who are l	acking one	4U/grade 12 course in Biology, Chemistry or Physics must			
		ry course in first semester. The required first-year science			
courses in that sub	courses in that subject should be completed according to the revised schedule of studies				
available at: https:	//www.uog	uelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS			
Semester 2					
CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II			
IPS*1510	[1.00]	Integrated Mathematics and Physics II			
MATH*1160	[0.50]	Linear Algebra I			
One of		Ũ			
BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity			
BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health			
Semester 3					
CHEM*2060	[0.50]	Structure and Bonding			
MATH*2270	[0.50]	Applied Differential Equations			
NANO*2000	[0.50]	Synthesis and Characterization of Nanomaterials I			
PHYS*2330	[0.50]	Electricity and Magnetism I			
One of	. ,				
CHEM*2820	[0.50]	Thermodynamics and Kinetics			
PHYS*2240	[0.50]	Thermal Physics			
Semester 4					
CHEM*2070	[0.50]	Structure and Spectroscopy			
NANO*2100	[0.50]	Synthesis and Characterization of Nanomaterials II			
PHYS*2310	[0.50]	Mechanics			
1.00 electives*	[]				
Semester 5					
NANO*3200	[0.50]	Nanolithographic Techniques			
NANO*3500	[0.50]	Thin Film Science			
One of:	[0.50]				
CHEM*3860	[0.50]	Quantum Chemistry			
PHYS*3230	[0.50]	Quantum Mechanics I			
1.00 electives	[]				
Semester 6					
NANO*3300	[0.50]	Spectroscopy of Nanomaterials			
NANO*3600	[0.50]	Computational Methods in Materials Science			
1.50 electives	[0.00]				
Semester 7					
NANO*4100	[0.50]	Biological Nanomaterials			
NANO*4700	[0.50]	Concepts in Quantum Computing			
1.50 electives	[0.50]	concepts in Quantum computing			
Semester 8					
Semester 0					

NANO*4200 [0.50] Topics in Nanomaterials

* To take PHYS*3230 in semester 5, PHYS*2340 must be selected as an elective in semester 4.

Note: In semesters 7 and 8, the student must select to do either NANO*4900 or NANO*4910.

Areas of Focus

2.00 electives

In completing the science requirements for the degree, some suggested complementary areas of focus are:

Chemistry: Inorganic

Semester 4: CHEM*2480 Semester 5: CHEM*3640 Semester 6: CHEM*3650 Semester 7: CHEM*4620 Semester 8: CHEM*2700

Chemistry: Organic

Semester 4: CHEM*2700 Semester 5: CHEM*3750 Semester 6: CHEM*3760 Semester 7: CHEM*4730 Semester 8: CHEM*2480, CHEM*4720

Chemistry: Physical/Analytical

Semester 4: CHEM*2480 Semester 5: CHEM*3860 Semester 6: CHEM*3430 or CHEM*3870 Semester 7: CHEM*3440 Semester 8: CHEM*3430 or CHEM*3870

Engineering

Semester 2: CIS*1500 Semester 4: ENGG*2450 Semester 5: ENGG*2410, ENGG*3450 Semester 6: ENGG*4550 Semester 7: ENGG*4080

Mathematics and Statistics

Semester 4: STAT*2040 Semester 5: STAT*3100 Semester 6: MATH*2130 Semester 7: MATH*4240 Semester 8: MATH*3160

Physics

Semester 4: PHYS*2340 Semester 5: MATH*2200, PHYS*3130 Semester 6: PHYS*3000 Semester 7: PHYS*4180, PHYS*4240 Semester 8: PHYS*4040, PHYS*4150

*Note: Courses marked with an asterisk may require additional prerequisites. Students should consult the relevant course descriptions for further information.

Credit Summary (20.00 Total Credits)

4.50 - First year science credits

8.00 - Required science courses semesters 3 - 8

0.50 or 1.00- Restricted electives (either NANO 4900 (1.00) or NANO 4910 (0.50))

2.50 to 3.00 - Approved Science electives (depending on restricted elective chosen above) 1.00 - Liberal Education electives

3.00 - Free electives - any approved elective for B.Sc. students. (could be less if restricted electives do not count as science)

Of the total credits required, students are required to complete 16.00 credits in science of which 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

Nanoscience (NANO:C)

Administered jointly by the Department of Chemistry and the Department of Physics, **College of Engineering and Physical Sciences**

Program Requirements

The Co-op program in Nanoscience is a five year program, including five work terms. Students must complete a Fall, Winter and Summer work term and must follow the academic work schedule as outlined below (also found on the Co-operative Education website: https://www.recruitguelph.ca/cecs/). Please refer to the Co-operative Education program policy with respect to adjusting this schedule.

Year	Fall	Winter	Summer
1	Academic Semester 1	Academic Semester 2	Off
2	Academic Semester 3 COOP*1100	Academic Semester 4	COOP*1000 Work Term I
3	Academic Semester 5	COOP*2000 Work Term II	COOP*3000 Work Term III
4	Academic Semester 6	Academic Semester 7	COOP*4000 Work Term IV
5	COOP*5000 Work Term V	Academic Semester 8	N/A

To be eligible to continue in the Co-op program, students must meet a minimum 70% cumulative average requirement after second semester, as well as meet all work term requirements. Please refer to the Co-operative Education program policy with respect to work term performance grading, work term report grading and program completion requirements.

For additional program information students should consult with their Co-op Co-ordinator and Co-op Faculty Advisor, listed on the Co-operative Education web site.

Credit Summary (22.00 Total Credits)*

4.50 - First year science core

8.00 - Required science courses semesters 3 - 8

0.50 or 1.00 - Restricted electives (either NANO 4900 (1.00) or NANO 4910 (0.50))

2.50 to 3.00 - Approved Science electives (depending on restricted elective chosen above) 1.00 - Liberal Education electives

3.00 - Free electives - any approved elective for B.Sc. students. (could be less if restricted electives do not count as science)

2.00 - Co-op Work Terms

Of the total credits required, students are required to complete 16.00 credits in science of which a minimum of 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

Note: A minimum of four Co-op work terms including a Summer, Fall, and Winter are necessary to complete the Co-op requirement. *A fifth Co-op work term is optional and if completed, the total number of credits will equal 22.50

The recommended program sequence is outlined below.

Major (Honours Program)

Semester 1 - Fall

BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I
IPS*1500	[1.00]	Integrated Mathematics and Physics I
NANO*1000	[0.50]	Introduction to Nanoscience
Students who are	e lacking one	4U/grade 12 course in Biology, Chemistry or Phys

sics must take the equivalent introductory course in first semester. The required first-year science courses in that subject should be completed according to the revised schedule of studies available at: https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS

Semester 2 - Winter

CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II
IPS*1510	[1.00]	Integrated Mathematics and Physics II
MATH*1160	[0.50]	Linear Algebra I
One of:		
BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity
BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health
Semester 3 - Fa	l l	
CHEM*2060	[0.50]	Structure and Bonding
COOP*1100	[0.00]	Introduction to Co-operative Education
MATH*2270	[0.50]	Applied Differential Equations
NANO*2000	[0.50]	Synthesis and Characterization of Nanomaterials I
PHYS*2330	[0.50]	Electricity and Magnetism I
One of:		
CHEM*2820	[0.50]	Thermodynamics and Kinetics
PHYS*2240	[0.50]	Thermal Physics
Semester 4 - W	inter	
CHEM*2070	[0.50]	Structure and Spectroscopy
NANO*2100	[0.50]	Synthesis and Characterization of Nanomaterials II
PHYS*2310	[0.50]	Mechanics
1.00 electives*		
Summer Semes	ster	
COOP*1000	[0.50]	Co-op Work Term I
Semester 5 - Fa	11	-
NANO*3200	[0.50]	Nanolithographic Techniques
NANO*3500	[0.50]	Thin Film Science
One of:	[]	
CHEM*3860	[0.50]	Quantum Chemistry
PHYS*3230	[0.50]	Quantum Mechanics I
1.00 electives		
Winter Semeste	er	
COOP*2000	[0.50]	Co-op Work Term II
		action with COOP*3000)
Summer Semes		
COOP*3000	[0.50]	Co. on Work Term III
		Co-op Work Term III action with COOP*2000)
Semester 6 - Fa		1000 with COOL 2000)
NANO*4100	[0.50]	Biological Nanomaterials
NANO*4700	[0.50]	Concepts in Quantum Computing
1.50 electives	•	
Semester 7 - W	inter	
NANO*3300	[0.50]	Spectroscopy of Nanomaterials
NANO*3600	[0.50]	Computational Methods in Materials Science
1.50 electives		
Summer Semes	ster	
COOP*4000	[0.50]	Co-op Work Term IV
Fall Semester		
COOP*5000	[0.50]	Co-op Work Term V
Semester 8 W		•
NANO*4200	[0.50]	Topics in Nanomaterials
11110 4200	[0.50]	ropies in ranomateriais

2.00 electives

* To take PHYS*3230 in semester 5, then PHYS*2340 must be selected as an elective in semester 4.

Note: In semesters 7 and 8, the student must select to do either NANO*4900 or NANO*4910.

Neuroscience (NEUR)

Departments of Biomedical Sciences (Ontario Veterinary College), Human Health and Nutritional Sciences (College of Biological Science), Molecular & Cellular Biology (College of Biological Science), and Psychology (College of Social and Applied Human Science).

Major (Honours Program)

This Honours program provides a foundation in the natural sciences and an opportunity to develop advanced knowledge of nervous system structure and function, and the skills required for independent inquiry within neuroscience. The specialization is unique in its emphasis on integrative/interdisciplinary problem solving. Through the use of electives, students may structure a program that emphasizes molecular and biomedical neuroscience, behavioural and cognitive neuroscience, or comparative neuroscience.

The major prepares students for professional programs in health science (medical, physiotherapy, pharmacy, veterinary medicine, nursing), post-graduate degrees in neuroscience research, and provides a strong foundation for students wishing to pursue careers in the pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries, public health, teaching, and scientific publishing & journalism.

Students may enter this major in Semester 1 or any semester thereafter. A student wishing to declare the major may wish to consult with a Faculty Advisor. A minimum total of 20.00 credits is required to complete the major.

Semester 1

BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health	1
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I	,
MATH*1080	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus I	
PHYS*1080	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences	
0.50 Liberal Educa	ation electiv	e	
		U Biology, Chemistry or Physics should follow the revised	
schedule of study f	for this maje	or found at: https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS	
Semester 2			
BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity	
BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology	
CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II	
PHYS*1070	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences II	
PSYC*1000	[0.50]	Introduction to Psychology	
Semester 3			
BIOC*2580	[0.50]	Introduction to Biochemistry	
MBG*2040	[0.50]	Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics	
NEUR*2000	[0.50]	Introduction to Neuroscience	
One of:			
STAT*2040	[0.50]	Statistics I	
PSYC*1010	[0.50]	Making Sense of Data in Psychological Research	
0.50 Liberal Educa	ation electiv	e	
Semester 4			
MCB*2050	[0.50]	Molecular Biology of the Cell	
PHYS*2030	[0.50]	Biophysics of Excitable Cells	
PSYC*3410	[0.50]	Behavioural Neuroscience II	
1.00 electives or re			
	estricted ele	ective (# 3) must be taken before registering in BIOM*3090	
in semester 6.			
Semester 5			
BIOM*3000	[0.50]	Functional Mammalian Neuroanatomy	
NEUR*3100	[0.50]	Molecular Mechanisms of Neurological Disorders	
PSYC*3270	[0.50]	Cognitive Neuroscience	
1.00 electives or re			
	estricted ele	ctive (# 3) must be taken before registering in BIOM*3090	
in semester 6.			
Semester 6			
BIOM*3090	[0.50]	Principles of Pharmacology	
NEUR*3500	[1.00]	Techniques in Neuroscience	
1.00 electives or re	stricted ele	ctives	
Semester 7			
NEUR*4000	[0.50]	Current Issues in Neuroscience	
NEUR*4100	[0.50]	Neuropharmacology	
1.50 electives or re	stricted ele	ctives	
Semester 8			
2.50 electives or re	stricted ele	ctives	

Restricted Electives

Students are advised to pay particular attention to pre-requisite requirements when choosing individual courses, and seek advice as needed. *Indicates courses that require additional prerequisites.

1. A minimum of 0.50 credits of Critical thinking/ Philosophy / Ethics from:

BIOM*3210	[0.50]	Critical Thinking in the Health Sciences
PHIL*2100	[0.50]	Critical Thinking
PHIL*2110	[0.50]	Formal Logic
PHIL*2120	[0.50]	Ethics
PHIL*2180	[0.50]	Philosophy of Science
PHIL*2240	[0.50]	Knowledge and Belief
to if a DHII	course is complet	ted from this list students are required to

Note: if a PHIL course is completed from this list, students are required to take an additional 0.50 credit approved science course as an elective to ensure the minimum science requirement is met.

2. A minimum of 0.50 credits of Developmental Biology

BIOM*3040	[0.75]	Medical Embryology *
MBG*3040	[0.50]	Molecular Biology of the Gene
ZOO*3050	[0.50]	Developmental Biology
A minimum of 0.50	credits of Ph	ysiology
BIOM*3200	[1.00]	Biomedical Physiology
HK*2810	[0.50]	Human Physiology I - Concepts and Principles
ZOO*3600	[0.50]	Comparative Animal Physiology I *

200 3000	[0.50]	Comparative / Ammar Physiology 1
NOTE: If HK*2	810 is comp	pleted in Semester 4, HK*3810 must be completed
in Semester 5 in	order to me	et the BIOM*3090 pre-requisite requirement
A minimum of 0.50 c	redits of ad	lditional statistics or experimental design

PSYC*2360	[0.50]	Psychological Methods and Statistics
STAT*2050	[0.50]	Statistics II

Lists of recommended electives

3.

4.

The following lists contain recommended electives for students wishing to emphasize particular areas in neuroscience.

* Indicates courses that require additional prerequisites.

** faculty advisor will determine if this course is an eligible science elective, depending on the instructor and topic

	1	
Psychology		
PSYC*2330	[0.50]	Principles of Learning
PSYC*2390	[0.50]	Sensation and Perception
PSYC*2650	[0.50]	Cognitive Psychology
PSYC*3030	[0.50]	Neurochemical Basis of Behaviour *
PSYC*3100	[0.50]	Evolutionary Psychology *
PSYC*3330	[0.50]	Memory and Attention *
PSYC*3410	[0.50]	Behavioural Neuroscience II
PSYC*4470	[0.50]	Advanced Topics in Behavioural and Cognitive
		Neuroscience
PSYC*4750	[0.50]	Seminar in Motivation and Emotion
Computation, Mod		Statistics
CIS*1300	[0.50]	Programming
CIS*2500	[0.50]	Intermediate Programming *
MATH*1090	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus II
MATH*1160	[0.50]	Linear Algebra I
MATH*2270	[0.50]	Applied Differential Equations *
MATH*3510	[0.50]	Biomathematics *
PSYC*3250	[0.50]	Psychological Measurement *
PSYC*3290	[0.50]	Conducting Statistical Analyses in Psychology *
STAT*3240	[0.50]	Applied Regression Analysis *
Biological Science	(
BIOC*3560	[0.50]	Structure and Function in Biochemistry
BIOC*4580	[0.50]	Membrane Biochemistry *
BIOM*4070	[0.50]	Biomedical Histology *
MBG*3050	[0.50]	Human Genetics
MCB*3010	[0.50]	Dynamics of Cell Function and Signaling
MCB*4010	[0.50]	Advanced Cell Biology *
ZOO*3000	[0.50]	Comparative Histology *
Health & Disease		1 0,
BIOM*3040	[0.75]	Medical Embryology *
BIOM*4030	[0.50]	Endocrine Physiology *
BIOM*4050	[0.50]	Biomedical Aspects of Aging *
HK*3100	[0.50]	Neuromuscular Physiology *
HK*3810	[0.75]	Human Physiology II - Integrated Systems *
HK*4070	[0.50]	Clinical Biomechanics *
TOX*4000	[0.50]	Medical Toxicology
Research Based		
For students who ar	e interested	in graduate studies, a research course is recommended.
BIOM*4500	[0.50]	Literature-based Research in Biomedical Sciences
BIOM*4510	[1.00]	Research in Biomedical Sciences
BIOM*4521	[1.00]	Research in Biomedical Sciences

BIOM*4522	[1.00]	Research in Biomedical Sciences
HK*4230	[0.50]	Advanced Study in Human Health and Nutritional
		Sciences
HK*4360	[1.00]	Research in Human Health and Nutritional Sciences
HK*4371	[0.50]	Research in Human Health and Nutritional Sciences II
HK*4372	[0.50]	Research in Human Health and Nutritional Sciences II
IBIO*4500	[1.00]	Research in Integrative Biology I
IBIO*4510	[1.00]	Research in Integrative Biology II
IBIO*4521	[1.00]	Thesis in Integrative Biology
IBIO*4522	[1.00]	Thesis in Integrative Biology
MCB*4500	[1.00]	Research Project in Molecular & Cellular Biology I *
MCB*4510	[1.00]	Research Project in Molecular & Cellular Biology *
MCB*4600	[0.50]	Topics in Molecular and Cellular Biology *
NEUR*4401	[0.50]	Research in Neurosciences
NEUR*4402	[0.50]	Research in Neurosciences
NEUR*4450	[1.00]	Research in Neurosciences
PSYC*3240	[0.50]	Independent Research Project **
PSYC*4240	[0.50]	Advanced Independent Research Project **
PSYC*4870	[0.50]	Honours Thesis I **
PSYC*4880	[1.00]	Honours Thesis II **
Credit Summa	ry (20.00 Tot	al Credits)

4.00 - First year science core

7.50 - Required science courses semester 3-8

2.00 - Restricted elective (#1,2,3,4,5 in restricted electives list)

2.50 - Approved Science elective*

0.50 - Required Liberal Education elective (PSYC*1000)

1.00 - Liberal Education electives

2.50 - Free electives

Of the 20 total credits required, students must complete 16.00 credits in science of which a minimum of 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

*3.00 Approved Science Electives if a PHIL*XXXX course is selected for restricted electives #1

Minor (Honours Program)

A minor in Neuroscience requires a minimum of 5.00 credits including:

BIOL*1090 PSYC*1000	[0.50] [0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology Introduction to Psychology
PSYC*2330	[0.50]	Principles of Learning
One of:		
NEUR*2000	[0.50]	Introduction to Neuroscience
PSYC*2410	[0.50]	Behavioural Neuroscience I
One of:		
PSYC*1010	[0.50]	Making Sense of Data in Psychological Research
STAT*2040	[0.50]	Statistics I
A minimum of 0.	50 credits fr	om:
BIOM*2000	[0.50]	Concepts in Human Physiology
BIOM*3200	[1.00]	Biomedical Physiology
HK*2810	[0.50]	Human Physiology I - Concepts and Principles
ZOO*3600	[0.50]	Comparative Animal Physiology I
A minimum of 2.	00 credits fr	om:
BIOM*3000	[0.50]	Functional Mammalian Neuroanatomy
BIOM*3090	[0.50]	Principles of Pharmacology
BIOM*4030	[0.50]	Endocrine Physiology
HK*3100	[0.50]	Neuromuscular Physiology
MBG*2040	[0.50]	Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics
MBG*3050	[0.50]	Human Genetics
MCB*2050	[0.50]	Molecular Biology of the Cell
NEUR*3100	[0.50]	Molecular Mechanisms of Neurological Disorders
NEUR*4000	[0.50]	Current Issues in Neuroscience
NEUR*4100	[0.50]	Neuropharmacology
PHYS*2030	[0.50]	Biophysics of Excitable Cells
PHYS*2330	[0.50]	Electricity and Magnetism I
PSYC*2390	[0.50]	Sensation and Perception
PSYC*2650	[0.50]	Cognitive Psychology
PSYC*3030	[0.50]	Neurochemical Basis of Behaviour
PSYC*3270	[0.50]	Cognitive Neuroscience
PSYC*3330	[0.50]	Memory and Attention
PSYC*3410	[0.50]	Behavioural Neuroscience II
PSYC*4750	[0.50]	Seminar in Motivation and Emotion
Of the 2.00 additi	onal credits.	, students may select one course from:
BIOM*3040	[0.75]	Medical Embryology
MBG*4040	[0.50]	Genetics and Molecular Biology of Development
ZOO*3050	[0.50]	Developmental Biology
Please note that so	ome of the re	estricted electives require prerequisites that are not included
in the minor.		

Nutritional and Nutraceutical Sciences (NANS)

Department of Human Health and Nutritional Sciences, College of Biological Science

The Nutritional and Nutraceutical Sciences major is concerned with understanding the contribution of food, beverage and nutritional supplement consumption to growth, development of optimal biological function, maintenance of health, and treatment of disease.

If lacking the fundamentals of word processing, spread sheet use and data management, the student should select CIS*1200 as early in the program as possible.

Major (Honours Program)

Students may enter this major in Semester 1 or any semester thereafter. A student wishing to declare the major may wish to consult the Faculty Advisor. A total of 20.00 credits is required.

Semester 1

BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health	
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I	
MATH*1080	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus I	
PHYS*1080	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences	
0.50 Liberal Education electives			

Students lacking Grade 12 or 4U Biology, Chemistry or Physics should follow the revised schedule of study for this major found at https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS

S

N

BIOM*3090

NUTR*4090

NUTR*4320

NUTR*4330

Semester 7 NUTR*4210

NUTR*4510

Semester 8

HK*4230

HK*4340

HK*4360

HK*4371

HK*4372

HK*4510

HK*4511

HK*4512

[0.50]

[0.50]

[0.50]

[0.75]

[0.50]

[0.50]

[0.50]

[0.50]

[1.00]

[0.50]

[0.50]

[1.00]

[0.50]

[0.50]

1.50 electives or restricted electives

2.50 electives or restricted electives

www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/ 2. 1.00 credits from the following:

Restricted Electives

Semester 2		
BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity
BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology
CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II
PHYS*1070	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences II
0.50 Liberal Educ	cation elect	tives
Semester 3		
BIOC*2580	[0.50]	Introduction to Biochemistry
MBG*2040	[0.50]	Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics
STAT*2040	[0.50]	Statistics I
0.50 electives or 1	estricted e	lectives
0.50 Liberal Educ	cation elect	tives
Semester 4		
BIOC*3560	[0.50]	Structure and Function in Biochemistry
HK*2810	[0.50]	Human Physiology I - Concepts and Principles
MCB*2050	[0.50]	Molecular Biology of the Cell
NUTR*3210	[0.50]	Fundamentals of Nutrition
0.50 Liberal Educ	cation elect	tives
Semester 5		
HK*3810	[0.75]	Human Physiology II - Integrated Systems
NUTR*3330	[0.50]	Micronutrients, Phytochemicals and Health
NUTR*3360	[0.50]	Lifestyle Genomics
NUTR*3390	[0.75]	Applied Nutritional and Nutraceutical Sciences I
Semester 6		

Principles of Pharmacology

Electives or restricted electives to a maximum of 2.75 total credits in this semester.

Functional Foods and Nutraceuticals

Toxicology, Nutrition and Food

1. A minimum of 2.00 credits of Liberal Education electives is required. The list of Liberal Education electives for B.Sc. students can be found at: https://

Genomics: Exercise and Disease

Nutrition and Metabolic Control of Disease

Nutrition, Exercise and Energy Metabolism

Applied Nutritional and Nutraceutical Sciences II

Advanced Study in Human Health and Nutritional Sciences

Research in Human Health and Nutritional Sciences

Research in Human Health and Nutritional Sciences II

Research in Human Health and Nutritional Sciences II

Teaching, Learning & Knowledge Transfer

Teaching, Learning & Knowledge Transfer II Teaching, Learning & Knowledge Transfer II.

HK*4460 [0.50] Regulation of Human Metabolism NUTR*4360 [0.50] Current Issues in Nutrigenomics PATH*3610

[0.50] Principles of Disease

Credit Summary (20.00 Total Credits)

4.00 - First year science core

9.25 - Required science courses semesters 3 - 8

1.00 - Restricted electives (#2 in restricted electives list)

1.75 - Approved science electives

2.00 - Liberal Education electives (#1 in restricted electives list)

2.00 - Free electives - any approved electives for B.Sc. students.

Of the total credits required, students are required to complete 16.00 credits in science of which a minimum of 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

Minor (Honours Program)

A minor in Nutritional and Nutraceutical Sciences (NANS) requires 5.00 credits as follows:

DIOC*2590	10 501	International to Biochemister
BIOC*2580 NUTR*3210	[0.50] [0.50]	Introduction to Biochemistry Fundamentals of Nutrition
NUTR*3330	[0.50]	Micronutrients, Phytochemicals and Health Functional Foods and Nutraceuticals
NUTR*4090	[0.50]	Statistics I
STAT*2040	[0.50]	Statistics 1
At least 0.50 cred ANSC*3080		A ani ani tama 1 A mina al Dhanai a la ana (ma atai ata data A DIO
ANSC*3080	[0.50]	Agricultural Animal Physiology (restricted to ABIO
BIOM*3200	[1.00]	majors) Biomedical Physiology
HK*2810		Human Physiology I - Concepts and Principles
	[0.50]	
ZOO*3600 and 2.00 credits fi	[0.50]	Comparative Animal Physiology I
		Netrition of Fish and Createred
ANSC*3170	[0.50]	Nutrition of Fish and Crustacea
ANSC*3180	[0.50]	Wildlife Nutrition
ANSC*4260	[0.50]	Beef Cattle Nutrition
ANSC*4270	[0.50]	Dairy Cattle Nutrition
ANSC*4280	[0.50]	Poultry Nutrition
ANSC*4290	[0.50]	Swine Nutrition
ANSC*4560	[0.50]	Pet Nutrition
EQN*4020	[0.50]	Advanced Equine Nutrition
FOOD*2010	[0.50]	Principles of Food Science
HK*3810	[0.75]	Human Physiology II - Integrated Systems
HK*4230	[0.50]	Advanced Study in Human Health and Nutritional
		Sciences
HK*4340	[0.50]	Genomics: Exercise and Disease
HK*4360	[1.00]	Research in Human Health and Nutritional Sciences
HK*4372	[0.50]	Research in Human Health and Nutritional Sciences II
HK*4510	[1.00]	Teaching, Learning & Knowledge Transfer
HK*4512	[0.50]	Teaching, Learning & Knowledge Transfer II.
NUTR*2150	[0.50]	Introduction to Nutritional and Food Sciences
NUTR*3360	[0.50]	Lifestyle Genomics
NUTR*3390	[0.75]	Applied Nutritional and Nutraceutical Sciences I
NUTR*4210	[0.50]	Nutrition, Exercise and Energy Metabolism
NUTR*4320	[0.50]	Nutrition and Metabolic Control of Disease
NUTR*4330	[0.75]	Applied Nutritional and Nutraceutical Sciences II
NUTR*4360	[0.50]	Current Issues in Nutrigenomics
NUTR*4510	[0.50]	Toxicology, Nutrition and Food
DI		7

Physical Science (PSCI)

College of Engineering and Physical Sciences

Major (Honours Program)

Students may enter this major in Semester 1 or any semester thereafter. A student wishing to declare the major may wish to consult the Faculty Advisor. This major will require the completion of 20.00 credits as indicated below:

1. Basic Science Core - 4.00 credits

1.00 - Biology (BIOL*1070	BIOL*1080, BIOL*1090)
---------------------------	-----------------------

1.00 - Chemistry (CHEM*1040, CHEM*1050)*

1.00 - Physics [PHYS*1080, (1 of PHYS*1010, PHYS*1070, PHYS*1130)]*

1.00 - Mathematical Science [(MATH*1080, MATH*1090) or (MATH*1200, MATH*1210)]

* IPS*1500 can be taken instead of PHYS*1080 and MATH*1200, and IPS*1510 can be taken instead of PHYS*1010 and MATH*1210.

2. Subject Area Core - 8.00 credits

0.50 STAT*2040

0.50 (1 of CIS*1200, CIS*1300, CIS*1500)

7.00 physical science credits, including at least 4.00 credits at the 3000 or 4000 level of which 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level.

3. Science Electives - 4.00 credits

4.00 science credits from the List of Approved Science Electives for B.Sc. Students*

4. Liberal Education - 2.00

2.00 acceptable Liberal Education credits selected from the List of Approved B.Sc. Electives*

5. Free Electives - 2.00 credits

Note: the program must include a total of 6.00 science credits at the 3000 or 4000 level. Of these, at least 2.00 credits must be physical science at the 4000 level.

Somestor 1

Semester 1		
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I
One of:		·
PHYS*1080	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences
PHYS*1130	[0.50]	Physics with Applications
One of:		
MATH*1080	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus I
MATH*1200	[0.50]	Calculus I
* IPS*1500 can	n be taken ir	nstead of PHYS*1080 and MATH*1200.
One of		
BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity
BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health
BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology
0.50 Liberal Educa	ation electiv	ves
Students lacking G	Grade 12 or 4	4U Biology, Chemistry or Physics should follow the revised
schedule of study	for this maj	or found at: https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS
Semester 2		
CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II
One of:		
PHYS*1010	[0.50]	Introductory Electricity and Magnetism
PHYS*1080	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences
One of:		
MATH*1210	[0.50]	Calculus II
MATH*1090	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus II
IPS*1510 can b	e taken ins	tead of PHYS*1010 and MATH*1210.
One of		
BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity
BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health
BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology
0.50 Liberal Educa	ation electiv	ves
Semester 3		
1.50 science electi	ves from th	e approved list of acceptable B.Sc. science electives*
0.50 electives		
One of:		
CIS*1200	[0.50]	Introduction to Computing
CIS*1300	[0.50]	Programming
CIS*1500	[0.50]	Introduction to Programming
OD		

STAT*2040 Semester 4

1.50 science electives from the approved list of B.Sc. science electives*

Statistics I

0.50 electives

OR

One of:		
CIS*1200	[0.50]	Introduction to Computing
CIS*1300	[0.50]	Programming
CIS*1500	[0.50]	Introduction to Programming
(if a statistics co	urse is chose	en in Semester 3)

[0.50]

OR

STAT*2040 [0.50]

Statistics I (if a computing course is chosen in Semester 3)

Semester 5 to 8

Total of 2.50 credits per semester including at least 2.00 science electives.

Sufficient courses at the 3000 or 4000 level must be selected in Semesters 5 through 8 to total 6.00 credits in science at the 3000 or 4000 level with at least 2.00 physical science at the 4000 level.

*approved course lists are available in the B.Sc. Academic Counselling Office or at: https:// /www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/Approved_electives

Credit Summary (20.00 Total Credits)

4.00 - First year science credits

8.00 - Subject area core semesters 3 - 8 (including STAT 2040 and CIS 1200 or CIS 1500)

- 4.00 Approved Science electives
- 2.00 Liberal Education electives (# 1 in restricted elective list)

2.00 - Free electives - any approved elective for B.Sc. students. (could be less if restricted electives do not count as science)

Of the total credits required, students are required to complete 16.00 credits in science of which 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

Honours Physical Science (With a Minor)

The requirements and schedules are the same as for Honours Physical Science. Available Minor subjects are listed at the beginning of the B.SC. Program section under the heading Honours Program Minors.

Physics (PHYS)

Department of Physics, College of Engineering and Physical Sciences

Students may enter this major in Semester 1 or any semester thereafter. A student wishing to declare the major may wish to consult the Faculty Advisor. Since some of the required courses are not offered every semester, students entering the Major in Honours Physics should plan their program in consultation with the Department of Physics Faculty Advisor.

Major (Honours Program)

This major requires the completion of 20.00 credits. At least 1.00 credits must be from Arts and/or Social Science courses.

Semester 1*

CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I
CIS*1300	[0.50]	Programming
IPS*1500	[1.00]	Integrated Mathematics and Physics I
One of:		
BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity
BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health
BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology
Studente who are	looking one	ALL /grade 12 course in Pielegy Chemistry or Physic

Students who are lacking one 4U /grade 12 course in Biology, Chemistry or Physics must take the equivalent introductory course in first semester. The required first-year science courses in that subject should be completed according to the revised schedule of studies available at: <u>https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS</u> Semester 2*

Semester =		
CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II
IPS*1510	[1.00]	Integrated Mathematics and Physics II
MATH*1160	[0.50]	Linear Algebra I
One of:		
BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity
BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health
BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology
* students who hav	e taken phys	sics courses other than IPS*1500 or PHYS*1080 in Semester
1 and IPS*1510 or	r PHYS*10	10 in Semester 2, may proceed to semester 3 with the
permission of the	Department	of Physics

Semester 3

Semester 5		
MATH*2200	[0.50]	Advanced Calculus I
MATH*2270	[0.50]	Applied Differential Equations
PHYS*2240	[0.50]	Thermal Physics
PHYS*2330	[0.50]	Electricity and Magnetism I
0.50 Liberal Educa	ation electiv	ves
Semester 4		
PHYS*2180	[0.50]	Experimental Techniques in Physics
PHYS*2310	[0.50]	Mechanics
PHYS*2340	[0.50]	Electricity and Magnetism II
1.00 electives		
Semester 5		
IPS*3000	[0.50]	Science Communication
PHYS*3130	[0.50]	Mathematical Physics
PHYS*3230	[0.50]	Quantum Mechanics I
PHYS*3400	[0.50]	Advanced Mechanics
0.50 electives		
Semester 6		
NANO*3600	[0.50]	Computational Methods in Materials Science
PHYS*3000	[0.50]	Optics: Fundamentals and Applications
PHYS*3510	[0.50]	Intermediate Laboratory
PHYS*4040	[0.50]	Quantum Mechanics II
One of:		
MATH*3260	[0.50]	Complex Analysis
0.50 electives		
Semester 7+		
PHYS*4500	[0.50]	Advanced Physics Laboratory
PHYS*4180	[0.50]	Advanced Electromagnetic Theory
One of:		
PHYS*4240	[0.50]	Statistical Physics II
0.50 electives		
One of:		
PHYS*4001	[0.50]	Research in Physics
0.50 electives		
0.50 electives **		
Semester 8+		

PHYS*4002	[0.50]	Research in Physics
0.50 electives**		

2.00 electives **

+ students going on to graduate school in physics should take PHYS*4002, PHYS*4120, PHYS*4130, PHYS*4150, PHYS*4240

** At least 1.00 credits must be from the restricted electives listed below.

Restricted Electives

Credit Summary (20.00 Total Credits)			
PHYS*4150	[0.50]	Solid State Physics	
PHYS*4130	[0.50]	Subatomic Physics	
PHYS*4120	[0.50]	Atomic and Molecular Physics	

5.00 - First year science credits

8.50 - Required science courses semesters 3 - 8

- 1.00 Restricted electives
- 1.50 Approved Science electives
- 1.00 Liberal Education electives
- 3.00 Free electives any approved elective for B.Sc. students

Of the total credits required, students are required to complete 16.00 credits in science of which 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

Minor (Honours Program)

A minor in Physics requires 5.00 credits in interdisciplinary physical science or physics courses including:

PHYS*2180	[0.50]	Experimental Techniques in Physics	
PHYS*2310	[0.50]	Mechanics	
PHYS*2330	[0.50]	Electricity and Magnetism I	
PHYS*2340	[0.50]	Electricity and Magnetism II	
A maximum of	f1.00 credits fro	m the following courses may be used towards the minor:	
PHYS*1010	[0.50]	Introductory Electricity and Magnetism	
PHYS*1070	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences II	
PHYS*1080	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences	
PHYS*1130	[0.50]	Physics with Applications	
IPS*1510	[1.00]	Integrated Mathematics and Physics II	
A minimum of 1.00 credits are required at the 3000 or 4000 level.			

NOTE: PHYS*1300, PHYS*1600 and PHYS*1810 may not be taken for credit toward this minor.

Physics (Co-op) (PHYS:C)

Department of Physics, College of Engineering and Physical Sciences Program Requirements

The Co-op program in Physics is a five year program, including five work terms. Students must complete a Fall, Winter and Summer work term and must follow the academic work schedule as outlined below (also found on the Co-operative Education website: <u>https://www.recruitguelph.ca/cecs/</u>). Please refer to the Co-operative Education program policy with respect to adjusting this schedule.

Physics Academic and Co-op Work Term Schedule

Year	Fall	Winter	Summer
1	Academic Semester 1	Academic Semester 2	Off
2	Academic Semester 3 COOP*1100	Academic Semester 4	COOP*1000 Work Term I
3	Academic Semester 5	COOP*2000 Work Term II	COOP*3000 Work Term III
4	Academic Semester 6	Academic Semester 7	COOP*4000 Work Term IV
5	COOP*5000 Work Term V	Academic Semester 8	N/A

To be eligible to continue in the Co-op program, students must meet a minimum 70% cumulative average requirement after second semester, as well as meet all work term requirements. Please refer to the Co-operative Education program policy with respect to work term performance grading, work term report grading and program completion requirements.

For additional program information students should consult with their Co-op Co-ordinator and Co-op Faculty Advisor, listed on the Co-operative Education web site.

Credit Summary (22.00 Total Credits)*

- 5.00 First year science credits
- 8.50 Required science courses semesters 3-8
- 1.00 Restricted electives
- 1.50 Approved Science electives
- 1.00 Liberal Education electives

2.00 - Co-op Work Terms

Of the total credits required, students are required to complete 16.00 credits in science of which a minimum of 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

Note: A minimum of four Co-op work terms including a Summer, Fall, and Winter are necessary to complete the Co-op requirement. *A fifth Co-op work term is optional and if completed, the total number of credits will equal 22.50

The recommended program sequence is outlined below.

Major (Honours Program)

Semester 1 - Fall

CHEM*1040 CIS*1300 IPS*1500 One of:	[0.50] [0.50] [1.00]	General Chemistry I Programming Integrated Mathematics and Physics I
BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity
BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health
BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology

Students who are lacking one 4U /grade 12 course in Biology, Chemistry or Physics must take the equivalent introductory course in first semester. The required first-year science courses in that subject should be completed according to the revised schedule of studies available at: https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS

Semester 2 - Winter

Semester 2 - W	muer	
CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II
IPS*1510	[1.00]	Integrated Mathematics and Physics II
MATH*1160	[0.50]	Linear Algebra I
One of:		
BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity
BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health
BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology
Semester 3 - Fa	ıll	
COOP*1100	[0.00]	Introduction to Co-operative Education
MATH*2200	[0.50]	Advanced Calculus I
MATH*2270	[0.50]	Applied Differential Equations
PHYS*2240	[0.50]	Thermal Physics
PHYS*2330	[0.50]	Electricity and Magnetism I
0.50 Liberal Educ		/es*
Semester 4 - W	inter	
PHYS*2180	[0.50]	Experimental Techniques in Physics
PHYS*2310	[0.50]	Mechanics
PHYS*2340	[0.50]	Electricity and Magnetism II
One of:		
CIS*2500	[0.50]	Intermediate Programming
0.50 electives		
0.50 electives		
Summer Semes	ster	
COOP*1000	[0.50]	Co-op Work Term I ++
Semester 5 - Fa	ıll	
IPS*3000	[0.50]	Science Communication
PHYS*3130	[0.50]	Mathematical Physics
PHYS*3230	[0.50]	Quantum Mechanics I
PHYS*3400	[0.50]	Advanced Mechanics
0.50 electives		
Winter Semest	er	
COOP*2000	[0.50]	Co-op Work Term II ++
(8-month work ter	m in conju	nction with COOP*3000)
Summer Semes	ster	
COOP*3000	[0.50]	Co-op Work Term III ++
		action with COOP*2000)
Semester 6 - Fa	ıll +	
PHYS*4180	[0.50]	Advanced Electromagnetic Theory
One of:		
CIS*2520	[0.50]	Data Structures
0.50 electives*	*	
One of:		
PHYS*4240	[0.50]	Statistical Physics II
0.50 electives*	*	
1.00 electives **		
Semester 7 - W		
NANO*3600	[0.50]	Computational Methods in Materials Science
PHYS*3000	[0.50]	Optics: Fundamentals and Applications
PHYS*3510	[0.50]	Intermediate Laboratory
PHYS*4040	[0.50]	Quantum Mechanics II
2020-2021 Under	graduate Ca	lendar

One of: MATH*3260 0.50 electives**		Complex Analysis		
Summer Semes	ter			
COOP*4000	[0.50]	Co-op Work Term IV ++		
Fall Semester				
COOP*5000	[0.50]	Co-op Work Term V ++		
Semester 8 - Wi	nter +	-		
PHYS*4500	[0.50]	Advanced Physics Laboratory		
One of:				
PHYS*4130	[0.50]	Subatomic Physics		
0.50 electives**	:			
One of:				
PHYS*4150	[0.50]	Solid State Physics		
0.50 electives**	:			
1.00 electives**				
+ students going or	n to graduat	te school in physics should take PHYS*4130, PHYS*4150,		
and PHYS*4240				
** At least 1.00 credits must be from the restricted electives listed below.				
Restricted Elect	tives			

Plant Science (PLSC)				
PHYS*4240	[0.50]	Statistical Physics II		
PHYS*4150	[0.50]	Solid State Physics		
PHYS*4130	[0.50]	Subatomic Physics		

Department of Plant Agriculture, Ontario Agricultural College School of Environmental Sciences, Ontario Agricultural College Department of Integrative Biology, College of Biological Science Department of Molecular and Cellular Biology, College of Biological Science Major (Honours Program)

Students may enter this major in Semester 1 or any semester thereafter. A student wishing to declare the major may wish to consult the Faculty Advisor. The major requires the completion of 20.00 credits.

Semester 1

Semester 1				
BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity		
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I		
ENGL*1030	[0.50]	Effective Writing		
MATH*1080	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus I		
PHYS*1080	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences		
Students lacking G	rade 12 or 4	U Biology, Chemistry or Physics should follow the revised		
schedule of study f	for this maje	or found at: https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS		
Semester 2				
BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology		
CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II		
PHYS*1070	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences II		
One of:				
CIS*1200	[0.50]	Introduction to Computing		
CIS*1500	[0.50]	Introduction to Programming		
MATH*1090	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus II		
0.50 Liberal Educa	ation electiv	res		
Semester 3				
AGR*2470	[0.50]	Introduction to Plant Agriculture		
BIOC*2580	[0.50]	Introduction to Biochemistry		
BOT*2100	[0.50]	Life Strategies of Plants		
MBG*2040	[0.50]	Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics		
0.50 Liberal Educa	ation			
Semester 4				
MCB*2050	[0.50]	Molecular Biology of the Cell		
STAT*2040	[0.50]	Statistics I		
One of:				
AGR*2050	[0.50]	Agroecology		
BIOL*2060	[0.50]	Ecology		
1.00 electives or re	estricted ele	ctives		
Semester 5				
BOT*3410	[0.50]	Plant Anatomy		
2.00 electives or re	estricted ele	ctives		
Semester 6				
BOT*3310	[0.50]	Plant Growth and Development		
2.00 electives or re	estricted ele	ctives		
Option A				
Semester 7				
One of:				

AGR*4450	[1.00]	Research Project I		
IBIO*4500	[1.00]	Research in Integrative Biology I		
MCB*4500	[1.00]	Research Project in Molecular & Cellular Biology I		
1.50 electives or restricted electives				

Semester 8

BOT*4380 [0.50] Metabolism in the Whole Life of Plants 2.00 electives or restricted electives

Option B

Semester 7

2.50 electives or restricted electives

Semester 8

AGR*4600	[1.00]	Agriculture and Food Issues Problem Solving		
BOT*4380	[0.50]	Metabolism in the Whole Life of Plants		
1.00 electives or restricted electives				

Restricted Electives

- 1. A minimum of 1.00 credits of Liberal Education electives is required. The list of Liberal Education electives for B.Sc. students can be found at: https:// www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/
- 2. 5.00 credits from within their area of emphasis from the lists below

Note: Restricted electives indicated with † are non-science electives. If non-science restricted electives are chosen students are reminded that they will still be responsible for meeting the minimum requirement of 16.00 credits in science and that the credit summary may vary from what is specified below.

Note: Restricted electives indicated with ** require other restricted electives as prerequisites. Students should consult the most recent undergraduate calendar for specific requirements.

‡ Students are required to take one of (AGR*4450 or IBIO*4500 or MCB4500) in semester 7 OR AGR*4600 in semester 8. For those choosing (AGR*4450 or IBIO*4500 or MCB*4500), one of the following may count towards restricted elective requirements in an area of emphasis.

AGR*4460	[1.00]	Research Project II
or IBIO*4510	[1.00]	Research in Integrative Biology II
or		
IBIO*4510	[1.00]	Research in Integrative Biolo

MCB*4510 Research Project in Molecular & Cellular Biology [1.00]Credit Summary (20.00 Total Credits)

Option A

4.00 - First year science core

6.00 - Required science courses semesters 3 - 8

5.00 - Restricted electives for the declared area of emphasis (#2) (some restricted electives do not count as science electives towards the degree. Therefore additional science electives may be required.)

1.00 - Approved science electives, if all restricted electives chosen are approved science electives.

1.00 - Liberal Education electives

0.50 - ENGL*1030

2.50 - Free electives - any approved elective for B.Sc. Students (could be less if restricted electives do not count as science)

Of the total credits required, students are required to complete a minimum of 16.00 credits in science, of which 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

Option B

4.00 - First year science core

- 5.00 Required science courses semesters 3 8
- 1.00 AGR*4600

5.00 - Restricted electives for the declared area of emphasis (#2) (some restricted electives do not count as science electives towards the degree therefore additional science electives may be required)

2.00 - Approved science electives, if all restricted electives chosen are approved science electives (can be reduced to 1.00 of approved science electives if AGR*4600 is approved as science by faculty advisor and all restricted electives chosen are approved science electives)

1.00 - Liberal Education electives

0.50 - ENGL*1030

1.50 - Free electives - any approved elective for B.Sc. Students (could be less if restricted electives do not count as science)

Of the total credits required, students are required to complete a minimum of 16.00 credits in science, of which 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

Area of Emphasis

MCB*4010

[0.50]

Advanced Cell Biology

Applied	Plant	Science	(APSC)
---------	-------	---------	--------

Applied Plant Science (APSC)				
CROP*4240	[0.50]	Weed Science		
ENVS*2060	[0.50]	Soil Science		
ENVS*3210	[0.50]	Plant Pathology		
ENVS*4100	[0.50]	Integrated Management of Invasive Insect Pests **		
‡ 3.00 credits from	n:			
AGR*3450	[0.50]	Research Methods in Agricultural Science		
BOT*3710	[0.50]	Plant Diversity and Evolution		
CROP*3300	[0.50]	Grain Crops		
CROP*3310 CROP*3340	[0.50] [0.50]	Protein and Oilseed Crops Managed Grasslands		
CROP*4220	[0.50]	Cropping Systems **		
ENVS*2040	[0.50]	Plant Health and the Environment		
ENVS*3020	[0.50]	Pesticides and the Environment		
ENVS*3080	[0.50]	Soil and Water Conservation **		
ENVS*3140	[0.50]	Management of Turfgrass Diseases **		
ENVS*3310	[0.50]	Soil Biodiversity and Ecosystem Function **		
ENVS*4090	[0.50]	Soil Management		
HORT*2450 HORT*3010	[0.50] [0.50]	Introduction to Turfgrass Science Annual, Perennial and Indoor Plants - Identification and		
HOK1 5010	[0.50]	Use		
HORT*3050	[0.50]	Management of Turfgrass Insect Pests and Weeds **		
HORT*3150	[0.50]	Principles and Applications of Plant Propagation		
HORT*3270	[0.50]	Medicinal Plants		
HORT*3280	[0.50]	Greenhouse Production		
HORT*3310	[0.50]	Plants, Food and Health		
HORT*3430	[0.50]	Wine-Grape Culture		
HORT*3510	[0.50]	Vegetable Production		
HORT*4200	[0.50]	Plants, the Environment and Society		
HORT*4300	[0.50]	Postharvest Physiology		
HORT*4420	[0.50]	Fruit Crops		
HORT*4450 LARC*2240	[0.50] [0.50]	Advanced Turfgrass Science Plants in the Landscape		
MBG*2400	[0.50]	Fundamentals of Plant and Animal Genetics		
MBG*3100	[0.50]	Plant Genetics		
MBG*4160	[0.50]	Plant Breeding		
OAGR*2070	[1.00]	Introduction to Organic Agriculture		
OAGR*4050	[1.00]	Design of Organic Production Systems **		
PBIO*3110	[0.50]	Crop Physiology		
PBIO*3750	[0.50]	Plant Tissue Culture		
PBIO*4750	[0.50]	Genetic Engineering of Plants		
STAT*2050	[0.50]	Statistics II		
STAT*3210	[0.50]	Experimental Design		
Botany (BOT)				
BOT*3050	[0.50]	Plant Functional Ecology		
MBG*3100	[0.50]	Plant Genetics		
PBIO*4000	[0.50]	Molecular and Cellular Aspects of Plant-Microbe Interactions		
PBIO*4150	[0.50]	Molecular and Cellular Aspects of Plant Development		
‡ 3.00 credits from		More and Contain Proposed of Print Development		
AGR*3450	[0.50]	Research Methods in Agricultural Science		
BOT*3710	[0.50]	Plant Diversity and Evolution		
MBG*4300	[0.50]	Plant Molecular Genetics		
MICR*2420	[0.50]	Introduction to Microbiology		
MICR*3090	[0.50]	Mycology		
MICR*3220	[0.50]	Plant Microbiology		
PBIO*3110	[0.50]	Crop Physiology Plant Tissue Culture		
PBIO*3750 PBIO*4750	[0.50] [0.50]	Genetic Engineering of Plants		
STAT*2050	[0.50]	Statistics II		
STAT*3210	[0.50]	Experimental Design **		
Plant Biotechnol				
MBG*3100	[0.50]	Plant Genetics		
MBG*3350	[0.75]	Laboratory Methods in Molecular Biology		
PBIO*3750	[0.50]	Plant Tissue Culture		
PBIO*4750	[0.50]	Genetic Engineering of Plants		
‡ minimum of 2.7	5 credits fro	om:		
AGR*3450	[0.50]	Research Methods in Agricultural Science		
BOT*3710	[0.50]	Plant Diversity and Evolution		
BIOL*3300	[0.50]	Applied Bioinformatics		
MBG*2400	[0.50]	Fundamentals of Plant and Animal Genetics		
MBG*3660	[0.50]	Genomics Plant Providing		
MBG*4160 MBG*4300	[0.50]	Plant Breeding Plant Molecular Genetics		
MBG*4300 MCB*4010	[0.50]	Advanced Cell Biology		

508					X. Degree Programs, Bachelor of Science
MICR*2420	[0.50]	Introduction to Microbiology	0.50 additional cr	edits in Stat	tistics
MICR*3220	[0.50]	Plant Microbiology			tistics or Mathematics ar the 2000 level or above
MICR*3230	[0.50]	Immunology	* IPS*1500 can c		
MICR*3330 PBIO*3110	[0.50] [0.50]	World of Viruses Crop Physiology			rd this 0.50 credit ninoring in Mathematical Science cannot minor in a
PBIO*3110 PBIO*4150	[0.50]	Molecular and Cellular Aspects of Plant Development		5 0	6
STAT*2050	[0.50]	Statistics II	Theoretical		
STAT*3210	[0.50]	Experimental Design **	-		lege of Engineering and Physical Sciences
Plant Environme					r in Semester 1 or any semester thereafter. A studen h to consult the Faculty Advisor. Since some of the
BOT*3050	[0.50]	Plant Functional Ecology			semester, students entering the Major in Theoretica
ENVS*2040	[0.50]	Plant Health and the Environment Forest Ecology			consultation with the Faculty Advisor.
ENVS*4350 GEOG*2480	[0.50] [0.50]	Mapping and GIS	Major (Hono		
‡ 3.00 credits from		Mupping and Gib	•		pletion of 20.00 credits. At least 1.00 of these cre
AGR*3450	[0.50]	Research Methods in Agricultural Science			tion of Liberal Education electives.
BIOL*3010	[0.50]	Laboratory and Field Work in Ecology	Semester 1	· · · · · ·	
BIOL*3060	[0.50]	Populations, Communities & Ecosystems	CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I
BIOL*3130	[0.50]	Conservation Biology	CIS*1300	[0.50]	Programming
BIOL*4500 BOT*3710	[0.50] [0.50]	Natural Resource Policy Analysis Plant Diversity and Evolution	IPS*1500	[1.00]	Integrated Mathematics and Physics I
ENVS*2060	[0.50]	Soil Science	One of:		
ENVS*2120	[0.50]	Introduction to Environmental Stewardship **	BIOL*1070	[0.50]	
ENVS*2330	[0.50]	Current Issues in Ecosystem Science and Biodiversity	BIOL*1080	[0.50]	
ENVS*3000	[0.50]	Nature Interpretation	BIOL*1090	[0.50]	
ENVS*3020	[0.50]	Pesticides and the Environment	Students who are	lacking one	4U/grade 12 course in Biology, Chemistry or Phy ory course in first semester. The required first-year
ENVS*3040	[0.50]	Natural Chemicals in the Environment			be completed according to the revised schedule of
ENVS*3090	[0.50]	Insect Diversity and Biology			uelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS
ENVS*3210 ENVS*3250	[0.50] [0.50]	Plant Pathology Forest Health and Disease	Semester 2		·····
ENVS*4100	[0.50]	Integrated Management of Invasive Insect Pests **	CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II
GEOG*2210	[0.50]	Environment and Resources	IPS*1510	[1.00]	Integrated Mathematics and Physics II
GEOG*3210	[0.50]	Management of the Biophysical Environment **	MATH*1160	[0.50]	Linear Algebra I
GEOG*4210	[0.50]	Environmental Governance **	One of:		C
GEOG*4220	[0.50]	Local Environmental Management	BIOL*1070	[0.50]	ę .
HORT*3310	[0.50]	Plants, Food and Health	BIOL*1080	[0.50]	0 1
LARC*3320	[0.50]	Principles of Landscape Ecology **	BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biolo
PBIO*4530 PHIL*2070	[0.50] [0.50]	Plants and Environmental Pollution Philosophy of the Environment			en physics courses other than IPS*1500 or PHYS* PHYS*1010 in Semester 2, may proceed to semes
POLS*3370	[0.50]	Environmental Politics and Governance	the permission of		
STAT*2050	[0.50]	Statistics II	Semester 3	the <u>Departi</u>	new of Thysics
STAT*3210	[0.50]	Experimental Design **	MATH*2200	[0.50]	Advanced Calculus I
Unspecialized (U	NSP)		MATH*2200 MATH*2270	[0.50]	Applied Differential Equations
Choose 5.00 credit	its from any	courses listed in the other areas of emphasis.	PHYS*2240	[0.50]	Thermal Physics
Minor (Honours	Program)		PHYS*2330	[0.50]	Electricity and Magnetism I
A minor in Plant S	cience requ	ires a minimum of 5.00 credits in the Plant Science Program	0.50 Liberal Educ	cation electiv	ves
chosen in consulta	ation with t	ne Faculty Advisor. The courses include:	Semester 4		
AGR*2470	[0.50]	Introduction to Plant Agriculture	MATH*2210	[0.50]	Advanced Calculus II
BOT*2100	[0.50]	Life Strategies of Plants	PHYS*2180	[0.50]	Experimental Techniques in Physics
BOT*3310	[0.50]	Plant Growth and Development	PHYS*2310	[0.50]	Mechanics
BOT*3410	[0.50]	Plant Anatomy	PHYS*2340	[0.50]	Electricity and Magnetism II
BOT*3710 BOT*4380	[0.50] [0.50]	Plant Diversity and Evolution Metabolism in the Whole Life of Plants	0.50 electives* Semester 5		
		listed in the areas of emphasis.		[0.50]	Science Communication
	-	with are non-science electives. Restricted electives indicated	IPS*3000 PHYS*3130	[0.50] [0.50]	Science Communication Mathematical Physics
		ed electives as prerequisites.	PHYS*3230	[0.50]	Quantum Mechanics I
Statistics (ST		e courses as prorequisites.	PHYS*3400	[0.50]	Advanced Mechanics
Department of M		cs and Statistics, College of Engineering and Physical	0.50 electives* Semester 6		
Sciences			NANO*3600	[0.50]	Computational Methods in Materials Science
1 .		role in virtually all scientific disciplines, including biology,	PHYS*3000	[0.50]	Optics: Fundamentals and Applications
		e, epidemiology, kinesiology, and toxicology. Students		[0.50]	Intermediate Laboratory
		evelop practical skills in data visualization and analysis, al writing and communication in a variety of applications	11115 4040	[0.50]	Quantum Mechanics II
		r careers in the modern workplace.	0.50 electives		
		nor in any semester.	Semester 7		
-		-	PHYS*4120	[0.50]	Atomic and Molecular Physics
Minor (Hono	0		PHYS*4180	[0.50]	Advanced Electromagnetic Theory
	-	ired to complete the minor, including:	PHYS*4240	[0.50]	Statistical Physics II
(MATH*1080 or 1		·	Two of: PHYS*4001	[0.50]	Research in Physics
(MATH*1090 or 1		·	PHYS*4500	[0.50]	Advanced Physics Laboratory
MATH*1160 STAT*2040	[0.50] [0.50]	Linear Algebra I Statistics I	0.50 electives*		- la valleea : lijbleb Europiulory
STAT*2040 STAT*2050	[0.50] [0.50]	Statistics I	0.50 electives*		
STAT*3100	[0.50]	Introductory Mathematical Statistics I	Semester 8		

Introductory Mathematical Statistics I

Introductory Mathematical Statistics II

Applied Regression Analysis

	** IPS*1510 can count toward this 0.50 credit				
Note: Students majoring or minoring in Mathematical Science cannot minor in Statistics. Theoretical Physics (THPY)					
Department of Ph	ysics, Coll	ege of Engineering and Physical Sciences			
Students may enter this major in Semester 1 or any semester thereafter. A student wishing to declare the major may wish to consult the Faculty Advisor. Since some of the required courses are not offered every semester, students entering the Major in Theoretical Physics					
		consultation with the Faculty Advisor.			
Major (Honor	-	-			
•	-				
be obtained from the		letion of 20.00 credits. At least 1.00 of these credits must on of Liberal Education electives.			
Semester 1					
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I			
CIS*1300 IPS*1500	[0.50] [1.00]	Programming Integrated Mathematics and Physics I			
One of:	[1.00]	integrated Mathematics and Filysics I			
BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity			
BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health			
BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology			
take the equivalent courses in that sub	introducto	4U/grade 12 course in Biology, Chemistry or Physics must ry course in first semester. The required first-year science be completed according to the revised schedule of studies <u>uelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS</u>			
Semester 2					
CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II			
IPS*1510	[1.00]	Integrated Mathematics and Physics II			
MATH*1160	[0.50]	Linear Algebra I			
One of:	10 501				
BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity			
BIOL*1080 BIOL*1090	[0.50] [0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology			
		n physics courses other than IPS*1500 or PHYS*1080 in			
		PHYS*1010 in Semester 2, may proceed to semester 3 with			
the permission of t					
Semester 3					
MATH*2200	[0.50]	Advanced Calculus I			
MATH*2270	[0.50]	Applied Differential Equations			
PHYS*2240	[0.50]	Thermal Physics			
PHYS*2330	[0.50]	Electricity and Magnetism I			
0.50 Liberal Educa	tion electiv	es			
Semester 4					
MATH*2210	[0.50]	Advanced Calculus II			
PHYS*2180	[0.50]	Experimental Techniques in Physics			
PHYS*2310	[0.50]	Mechanics			
PHYS*2340	[0.50]	Electricity and Magnetism II			
0.50 electives*					
Semester 5					
IPS*3000	[0.50]	Science Communication			
PHYS*3130	[0.50]	Mathematical Physics			
PHYS*3230	[0.50]	Quantum Mechanics I Advanced Mechanics			
PHYS*3400 0.50 electives*	[0.50]	Advanced Mechanics			
Semester 6					
	[0.50]	Commentational Matheda in Mataniala Sainna			
NANO*3600 PHYS*3000	[0.50] [0.50]	Computational Methods in Materials Science Optics: Fundamentals and Applications			
PHYS*3510	[0.50]	Intermediate Laboratory			
PHYS*4040	[0.50]	Quantum Mechanics II			
0.50 electives*	[0.50]				
Semester 7					
PHYS*4120	[0.50]	Atomic and Molecular Physics			
PHYS*4180	[0.50]	Advanced Electromagnetic Theory			
PHYS*4240	[0.50]	Statistical Physics II			
Two of:		-			
PHYS*4001	[0.50]	Research in Physics			
PHYS*4500	[0.50]	Advanced Physics Laboratory			
0.50 electives*					
0.50 electives*					

MATH*3260

PHYS*4130

[0.50]

[0.50]

Complex Analysis

Subatomic Physics

[0.50]

[0.50]

[0.50]

STAT*3100

STAT*3110

STAT*3240

PHYS*4150	[0.50]	Solid State Physics
One of:		
PHYS*4002	[0.50]	Research in Physics
0.50 electives*		
0.50 electives*		

*Restricted Electives

Students must complete 2.00 credits from the following list:

.

	I	8		
CIS*2500	[0.50]	Intermediate Programming		
MATH*2000	[0.50]	Proofs, Sets, and Numbers		
MATH*2130	[0.50]	Numerical Methods		
MATH*3100	[0.50]	Differential Equations II		
MATH*3130	[0.50]	Abstract Algebra		
MATH*3160	[0.50]	Linear Algebra II		
MATH*3200	[0.50]	Real Analysis		
MATH*3240	[0.50]	Operations Research		
Credit Summary (20.00 Total Credits)				

5.00 - First year science credits

5.00 - Thist year science credits

11.00 - Required science courses semesters 3 - 8

2.00 - Restricted electives

1.00 - Liberal Education electives

1.00 - Free electives - any approved elective for B.Sc. students. , could be less if restricted electives do not count as science

Of the total credits required, students are required to complete 16.00 credits in science of which 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

Wildlife Biology and Conservation (WBC)

Department of Integrative Biology, College of Biological Science

The core of this major will provide students with an integrated foundation in three disciplines necessary to understand the origins, interactions, and protection of biological diversity: evolution, ecology, and conservation biology. After the second semester, the student has the opportunity to take a wide variety of electives, including courses that meet their specific interests within one or two of these disciplines. The program offers a sound scientific background in preparation for careers in resource management, conservation, ecological consulting, teaching, and government service. This major also qualifies students for post-graduate work in ecology, evolutionary biology, environmental sciences, or wildlife management.

Major (Honours Program)

Students may enter this major in Semester 1 or any semester thereafter. A student wishing to declare the major may wish to consult the Faculty Advisor. A minimum total of 20.00 credits is required to complete the major.

Semester 1

BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I
MATH*1080	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus I
PHYS*1080	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences

0.50 Liberal Education electives

Students lacking Grade 12 or 4U Biology, Chemistry or Physics should follow the revised schedule of study for this major found at <u>https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS</u>

Semester 2

Semester 2					Orphaned W
BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health	ENVS*3000	[0.50]	Nature Inter
BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology	ENVS*3270	[0.50]	Forest Biodi
CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II	ENVS*4350	[0.50]	Forest Ecolo
PHYS*1070	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences II	NUTR*3210	[0.50]	Fundamenta
0.50 Liberal Edu	cation elect	tives	ZOO*4300	[0.75]	Marine Biol
Semester 3			ZOO*4570	[0.50]	Marine Ecol
BIOC*2580	[0.50]	Introduction to Biochemistry	Conservation		
MBG*2040	[0.50]	Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics	BIOL*4350	[0.50]	Limnology of
1.50 electives or	restricted e	lectives	ECON*1050	[0.50]	Introductory
Semester 4			ECON*2100	[0.50]	Economic G
BIOL*2060	[0.50]	Ecology	ENVS*2030	[0.50]	Meteorology
BIOL*2400	[0.50]	Evolution	ENVS*3010	[0.50]	Climate Cha
STAT*2230	[0.50]	Biostatistics for Integrative Biology	FARE*2700	[0.50]	Survey of N
1.00 electives or		e e:	GEOG*1220	[0.50]	Human Imp
Semester 5	restricted e		GEOG*2480	[0.50]	Mapping an
	10 501		GEOG*3480	[0.50]	GIS and Spa
BIOL*3010	[0.50]	Laboratory and Field Work in Ecology	GEOG*4230	[0.50]	Environmen
2.00 electives or	restricted e	lectives	GEOG*4480	[1.00]	Applied Geo
Semester 6			Integrative/Cross-	Disciplinar	у
BIOL*3040	[0.50]	Methods in Evolutionary Biology	IBIO*4500	[1.00]	Research in
BIOL*3060	[0.50]	Populations, Communities & Ecosystems	IBIO*4510	[1.00]	Research in
BIOL*3130	[0.50]	Conservation Biology	IBIO*4521	[1.00]	Thesis in Int
1.00 electives or	restricted e	lectives	IBIO*4522	[1.00]	Thesis in Int
			MCB*2050	[0.50]	Molecular B
D · ·					

509

Semester 7	
DIOI # 1110	

 BIOL*4110
 [1.00]
 Ecological Methods

 BIOL*4150
 [0.50]
 Wildlife Conservation and Management

1.00 electives or restricted electives

Note: For students considering graduate research programs, BIOL*4110 may be substituted by an independent research course (1.00 credits minimum). Course options include: (IBIO*4500 and IBIO*4510), IBIO*4521/IBIO*4522.

Semester 8

BIOL*4500 [0.50] Natural Resource Policy Analysis 2.00 electives or restricted electives

Restricted Electives

Note that some courses have prerequisites, so be sure to consult the undergraduate calendar.

1. A minir	num of 1.00) credits of	Lib	eral Edu	ucation ele	ective	s is	required	. Th	e list of
Liberal	Education	electives	for	B.Sc.	students	can	be	found	at:	https://
www.uo	guelph.ca/b	sc/								

2. A minimum of 0.50 credits from:

<i>–</i> .	Trimmun of 0.50 creats from.						
	BOT*2100	[0.50]	Life Strategies of Plants				
ZOO*2090 [0.50]		[0.50]	Vertebrate Structure and Function				
ZOO*2700 [0.50]		[0.50]	Invertebrate Morphology & Evolution				
3. A	3. A minimum of 0.50 credits from:						
	BOT*3050	[0.50]	Plant Functional Ecology				
	ZOO*3600	[0.50]	Comparative Animal Physiology I				
4.	A minimum of (0.50 credits	from:				

4. A minimum of 0.50 credits from: BIOL*3020 [0.50] Population Genetics BIOL*4120 [0.50] Evolutionary Ecology

5. A minimum of 3.00 credits from any of the following lists of courses. The courses are broken into disciplines for which they are most suitable to help students tailor their electives towards a specific field if desired.

*Some of the restricted electives will require additional courses outside of the required courses listed in Semesters 3-8

** Please note not all restricted electives are considered science electives for B.Sc students. If the non-science restricted electives are chosen, students are reminded that they will still be responsible for meeting the minimum of 16.00 credits in science and that the credit summary may vary from what is specified below.

Evolution

	BIOL*3020	[0.50]	Population Genetics
	BIOL*3300	[0.50]	Applied Bioinformatics
	BOT*3710	[0.50]	Plant Diversity and Evolution
	ENVS*3090	[0.50]	Insect Diversity and Biology
	ENVS*3180	[0.50]	Sedimentary Environments *
	MBG*3040	[0.50]	Molecular Biology of the Gene
	MBG*4110	[0.50]	Epigenetics *
	MBG*4270	[0.50]	DNA Replication, Recombination and Repair *
	ZOO*2700	[0.50]	Invertebrate Morphology & Evolution
	ZOO*3050	[0.50]	Developmental Biology
E	Cology		
	ANSC*3180	[0.50]	Wildlife Nutrition *
	BIOL*3450	[0.50]	Introduction to Aquatic Environments
	BIOL*3670	[0.50]	Introduction to Wildlife Rehabilitation
	BIOL*3680	[0.50]	Wildlife Rehabilitation: Caring for Sick, Injured, and
		-	Orphaned Wildlife
	ENVS*3000	[0.50]	Nature Interpretation
	ENVS*3270	[0.50]	Forest Biodiversity *
	ENVS*4350	[0.50]	Forest Ecology *
	NUTR*3210	[0.50]	Fundamentals of Nutrition
	ZOO*4300	[0.75]	Marine Biology and Oceanography *
	ZOO*4570	[0.50]	Marine Ecological Processes *
C	Conservation		
	BIOL*4350	[0.50]	Limnology of Natural and Polluted Waters *
	ECON*1050	[0.50]	Introductory Microeconomics
	ECON*2100	[0.50]	Economic Growth and Environmental Quality **
	ENVS*2030	[0.50]	Meteorology and Climatology
	ENVS*3010	[0.50]	Climate Change Biology
	FARE*2700	[0.50]	Survey of Natural Resource Economics **
	GEOG*1220	[0.50]	Human Impact on the Environment **
	GEOG*2480	[0.50]	Mapping and GIS
	GEOG*3480	[0.50]	GIS and Spatial Analysis
	GEOG*4230	[0.50]	Environmental Impact Assessment *
	GEOG*4480	[1.00]	Applied Geomatics
I	ntegrative/Cross-Di	isciplinary	
	IBIO*4500	[1.00]	Research in Integrative Biology I
	IBIO*4510	[1.00]	Research in Integrative Biology II
	IBIO*4521	[1.00]	Thesis in Integrative Biology
	IBIO*4522	[1.00]	Thesis in Integrative Biology
	MCB*2050	[0.50]	Molecular Biology of the Cell

ZOO*3610	[0.25]	Lab Studies in Animal Physiology I
ZOO*3620	[0.50]	Comparative Animal Physiology II
ZOO*3630	[0.25]	Lab Studies in Animal Physiology II
ZOO*3700	[0.50]	Integrative Biology of Invertebrates *
ZOO*4070	[0.50]	Animal Behaviour
ZOO*4910	[0.50]	Integrative Vertebrate Biology *
ZOO*4920	[0.25]	Lab Studies in Ornithology
ZOO*4940	[0.25]	Lab Studies in Herpetology
ZOO*4950	[0.25]	Lab Studies in Mammalogy
Field Courses		
BIOL*4410	[0.75]	Field Ecology
BIOL*4610	[0.75]	Arctic Ecology
BIOL*4700	[0.50]	Field Biology
BIOL*4710	[0.25]	Field Biology
BIOL*4800	[0.50]	Field Biology
BIOL*4810	[0.25]	Field Biology

BIOL*4900 [0.50] Field Biology Credit Summary (20.00 Total Credits)

4.00 - First year science core

6.50 - Required science courses semesters 3 - 8

4.50 - Restricted electives (# 2, 3, 4 and 5 in restricted electives list)**

1.00 - Approved Science electives

1.00 - Liberal Education electives (#1 in restricted electives list)

3.00 - Free electives - any approved elective for B.Sc. students

Of the total credits required, students are required to complete 16.00 credits in science of which a minimum of 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

Zoology (ZOO)

Department of Integrative Biology, College of Biological Science

The Major in Zoology offers a broad education in the life sciences while providing a more specialized understanding of the structure, function and ecology of animals. This major qualifies students for post-graduate work in zoology and other life sciences and provides a sound science background for students wishing to pursue careers in teaching, government service or the private sector.

Major (Honours Program)

Students may enter this major in Semester 1 or any semester thereafter. A student wishing to declare the major may wish to consult the Faculty Advisor. A minimum total of 20.00 credits is required to complete the major. At least 6.00 science credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level, 2.00 of which must be at the 4000 level.

Semester 1

BIOL*1070	[0.50]	Discovering Biodiversity
CHEM*1040	[0.50]	General Chemistry I
MATH*1080	[0.50]	Elements of Calculus I
PHYS*1080	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences
0.50 Liberal Edu	cation elect	ives

Students lacking Grade 12 or 4U Biology, Chemistry or Physics should follow the revised schedule of study for this major found at https://www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/revised_SS

Semester 2

Semester 2		
BIOL*1080	[0.50]	Biological Concepts of Health
BIOL*1090	[0.50]	Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology
CHEM*1050	[0.50]	General Chemistry II
PHYS*1070	[0.50]	Physics for Life Sciences II
0.50 Liberal Educa	ation electiv	/es
Semester 3		
BIOL*2060	[0.50]	Ecology
BIOL*2400	[0.50]	Evolution
ZOO*2090	[0.50]	Vertebrate Structure and Function
1.00 electives or re	estricted ele	ectives *
Semester 4		
BIOC*2580	[0.50]	Introduction to Biochemistry
MBG*2040	[0.50]	Foundations in Molecular Biology and Genetics
STAT*2230	[0.50]	Biostatistics for Integrative Biology
ZOO*2700	[0.50]	Invertebrate Morphology & Evolution
0.50 electives or re	estricted ele	ectives *
Semester 5		
ZOO*3000	[0.50]	Comparative Histology
ZOO*3600	[0.50]	Comparative Animal Physiology I
ZOO*3610	[0.25]	Lab Studies in Animal Physiology I
ZOO*3700	[0.50]	Integrative Biology of Invertebrates

Electives or restricted electives to a maximum of 2.75 total credits in this semester.

Semester 6

BIOL*3060 [0.50]	Populations,	Communities & Ecosystems
------------------	--------------	--------------------------

ZOO*3050	[0.50]	Developmental Biology				
ZOO*3620	[0.50]	Comparative Animal Physiology II				
ZOO*3630	[0.25]	Lab Studies in Animal Physiology II				
Electives or re	estricted elective	s to a maximum of 2.75 total credits in this semester.				
Semester 7						
ZOO*4070	[0.50]	Animal Behaviour				
ZOO*4910	[0.50]	Integrative Vertebrate Biology				
1.50 electives	or restricted ele	ctives				
Semester 8						
2.50 electives	or restricted ele	ctives				
* CIS*1200 is recommended for those needing to improve their computer skills.						
Restricted Electives must include:						
1. A minimum of 1.00 credits of Liberal Education electives is required. The list of						
Liberal	Education elect	tives for B.Sc. students can be found at: https://				

www.uoguelph.ca/bsc/

2. A minimum of 0.50 credits from:						
ZOO*4330	[0.50]	Biology of Fishes				
ZOO*4920	[0.25]	Lab Studies in Ornithology				
ZOO*4940	[0.25]	Lab Studies in Herpetology				
ZOO*4950	[0.25]	Lab Studies in Mammalogy				
3. A minimum of 0.50 credits from:						

BIOL*4410 [0.75]Field Ecology BIOL*4610 [0.75] Arctic Ecology BIOL*4700 [0.50] Field Biology BIOL*4710 [0.25]Field Biology BIOL*4800 [0.50] Field Biology BIOL*4810 [0.25] Field Biology IBIO*4500 [1.00] Research in Integrative Biology I IBIO*4510 Research in Integrative Biology II [1.00] IBIO*4521 [1.00] Thesis in Integrative Biology IBIO*4522 Thesis in Integrative Biology [1.00] ZOO*4170 [0.50] Experimental Comparative Animal Physiology ZOO*4300 [0.75] Marine Biology and Oceanography Other field or research courses with approval of faculty advisor.

Credit Summary (20.00 Total Credits)

4.00 - First year science core

8.00 - Required science courses semesters 3 - 8

1.00 - Restricted electives (# 2, and 3 in restricted electives list)

3.00 - Approved Science electives

1.00 - Liberal Education electives (#1 in restricted electives)

3.00 - Free electives - any approved elective for B.Sc. students

Of the total credits required, students are required to complete 16.00 credits in science of which a minimum of 2.00 credits must be at the 4000 level and an additional 4.00 credits must be at the 3000 or 4000 level.

Minor (Honours Program)

Students in majors other than Zoology, Biodiversity, Wildlife Biology & Conservation and Marine & Freshwater Biology who have a strong interest in Zoology may choose to take a minor in Zoology.

A minor in Zoology requires a minimum of 5.00 credits, 4.00 of which must be from the following list:

BIOL*2060	[0.50]	Ecology
BIOL*2400	[0.50]	Evolution
BIOL*3060	[0.50]	Populations, Communities & Ecosystems
ZOO*2090	[0.50]	Vertebrate Structure and Function
ZOO*2700	[0.50]	Invertebrate Morphology & Evolution
ZOO*3000	[0.50]	Comparative Histology
ZOO*3050	[0.50]	Developmental Biology
ZOO*3600	[0.50]	Comparative Animal Physiology I
ZOO*3610	[0.25]	Lab Studies in Animal Physiology I
ZOO*3620	[0.50]	Comparative Animal Physiology II
ZOO*3630	[0.25]	Lab Studies in Animal Physiology II
ZOO*3700	[0.50]	Integrative Biology of Invertebrates
ZOO*4070	[0.50]	Animal Behaviour
ZOO*4330	[0.50]	Biology of Fishes
ZOO*4910	[0.50]	Integrative Vertebrate Biology
ZOO*4920	[0.25]	Lab Studies in Ornithology
ZOO*4940	[0.25]	Lab Studies in Herpetology
ZOO*4950	[0.25]	Lab Studies in Mammalogy

The remaining 1.00 credits may also come from this list or from outside this list, in consultation with a faculty advisor.